

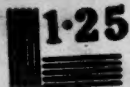




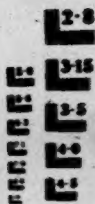
1.0



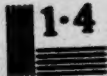
1.1



1.25



1.4



1.6

1.8

2.0

2.2

2.5



2.8



3.2



3.6



4.0



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

129

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 129

NEW YORK

Ninety-sixth Infantry
through
Ninety-ninth National Guard, Infantry (100 Days, 1864)



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

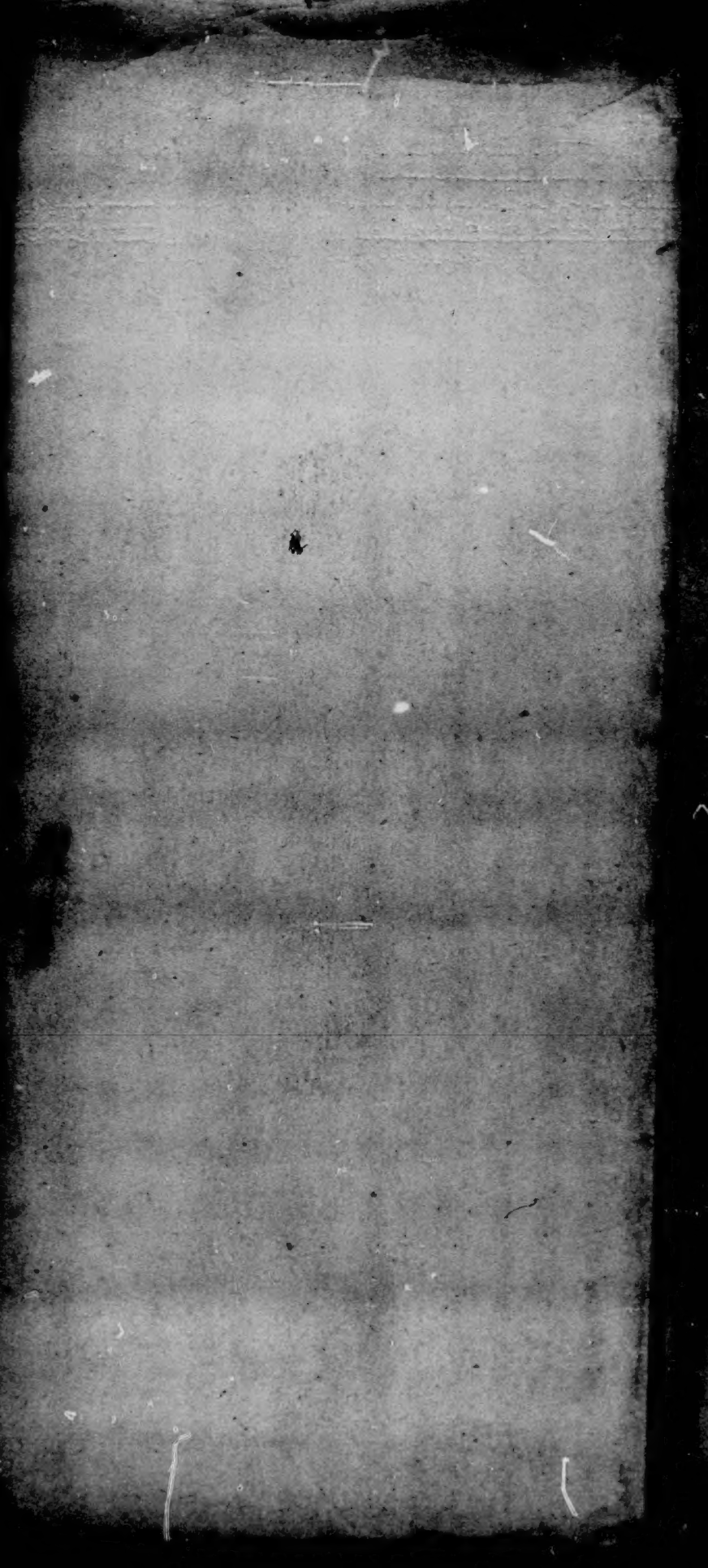
Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.



RECORD OF EVENTS

(Regimental and Detachment)

96 N. Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1798927	1798947
1798928	1798948
1798929	1798949
1798930	1798950
1798931	1798951
1798932	1798952
1798933	1798953
1798934	1798954
1798935	1798955
1798936	1798956
1798937	1798957
1798938	1798958
1798939	1798959
1798940	1798960
1798941	1798961
1798942	1798962
1798943	1798963
1798944	1798964
1798945	1798965
1798946	1798966
	36399714
	42951289

96 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*3*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Hubbell

96 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at
Camp Wards near Harris, Dist. D.C.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Hubbell

Copyist.

96 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*2*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at
Camp Near Harrisburg, Pa.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Hubbell

96 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 1862,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Fortis Monroe Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

96

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1862,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Suffolk va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Hubbell

96 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1862,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Suffolk Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Hubbell

Original

96 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1862

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Suffolk Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobson

46 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862.

shows field and staff and companies stationed at
Near New Bern N. C.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobson

Capt.

96 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *January* 1863

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

New Greno N.C.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE MAR 1863

Jacobson

96 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

New Bern NC

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobson

96 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1883,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

New Rome N. C.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobson

Copyist.

96 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1893

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Plymouth N. C.

~~CHIEF~~

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobson

96 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

M. Gray near Plymouth N. H.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Lunden
C. Lunden

96 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863

(added Aug 4 1863)
shows field and staff and companies stationed at

H. Gray near Plymouth
except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Linder

96 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Coinjock N. Y.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Linder

Captain

96 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *September* 186*3*
(dated Oct. 20 1863)

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

M. Messells Coim for Kt.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Guider

96 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Ft. W. H. Wells, Campock, N. C.

except Co. "H."

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Davis

96 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 186*7*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Ft. Wapelle, Comstock, &c.
except *Co. G.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. Davis

96

Reg't N. Y. Inf.**Regimental Return**for the month of *December*, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Wessels, Conyock, N. C.*except *Co. 'G'***RECORD OF EVENTS.**~~NEXT RETURN ON FILE FEB 1864~~*WCDavis*

96 Reg't New York Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Wessels, Coimjock N.C.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

96. **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1864

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

New York City.

except *Co. G.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE APR 1864

W. H. Davis

Return

of the Detachment of the 98th N.Y.V. the
96th N.Y.V. First Dist. Colo. Cavalry
for the month of February, 1864,
shows station of the above,

Pungo Bridge Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Three fourths of the 98th having
re-enlisted, the Veterans left this
place for N.Y. City Feb 23. On the
same day Capt Spencer's Co 20th N.Y.V.
barracks was relieved by Co. D & E
of the First Dist Colo Cavalry.
On the 24 Feb the Detachment
of the 96th N.Y.V. from Currituck
Arrived here and went into camp
since the 27 Feb eight enlisted
men who were temporarily at
Norfolk joined the Detachment
of the 98th N.Y.V. and are taken
up on this return. In the
same interval three deserters
joined the Detachment of the
96th N.Y.V.

J. H. K. Hurdley

96 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1864

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Clacktown, Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stacy

Copyist

46 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Catonsville, Md.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Staley *Carroll*

96 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. H. Tracy

(3631)

Copied.

96 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

New Petersburg Va.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pratt

96 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Bermuda Hundred, Va.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Prod.

Copied.

96 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,
shows field and staff and companies stationed at
Chapin Farm Va.
except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE DEC 1864

Chapin

Copyd.

96 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Chaffin's Farm Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talbot

96 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 186*5*

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

In the field at Chaffin's Farm Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. W. Talbot

96 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 186*5*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Mr Chaffin's Farm Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Talbot

96 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

near Schaffin's Farm

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leitch
Copyist.

96 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Dover Mines Va.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Butts

Captain.

96. Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Huguenot Springs Va.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Coats

96 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

City Point Va.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Raunkam

96. **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Gulfport Court House Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS

Rosenbaum

Approved

96. Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 186*5*;

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Warrenton *ya*

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosenbloom

96 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Warrenton Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosenbaum

96 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 186*5*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Warrenton Va.

Sailed November.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. Clark

96 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Lynchburg Va.
Valid Dec. 7/63
except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Z. Clark
Capt.

96 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*5*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Lynchburg Va.

Dated Jan'y 12 1866.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Z. H. Clark

96 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 186*6*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Hart Island N. Y. H.

Dated Feby. 9. 1866

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Z. H. Clark
Clerk

RECORD OF EVENTS

PLANTER

CARD NUMBERS.

1798967	1798982
1798968	1798983
1798969	1798984
1798970	1798985
1798971	1798986
1798972	1798987
1798973	1798988
1798974	1798989
1798975	1798990
1798976	1798991
1798977	1798992
1798978	36399715
1798979	
1798980	
1798981	

card withdrawn and filed in
jacket no. 1, where it properly belongs
June 20, 1916

Field & Staff, 96 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov 25/61 to Feb 28*, 1862,

shows station,

Plattsburgh Bks N.Y. Feb 28/62

RECORD OF EVENTS

Field & Staff, *96* N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Apr 30, 1862,*

shows station,

Camp Winfield Scott no Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

Burnham

Field & Staff, 96 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May June, 1862

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. S. Lafford,
Comd

T. H. S. Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug 18*, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown August 18 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burnham

Field & Staff, 96 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862.

shows station,

Near Fort Mifflin Aug 31/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burnham

Field & Staff, 96 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station,

Suffolk Va Oct 31 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 96 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station,

Camp near New Bern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burnham

Field & Staff, 96 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station,

Newberne N.C. Feb 28 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burnham

Field & Staff, 96 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Special Muster* *April 12, 1863,*

shows station,

New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 96 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1863,*

shows station,

New Burne & Co. April 30/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 96 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863,*

shows station,

Plymouth N.C. June 30th 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burnham

Field & Staff, 96 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station,

2d Wessells Coinjock N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burnham

Field & Staff, 96 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Ft Russell Coingick N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 46 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station,

Coirjock N e Dec 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 96 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

shows station,

New York City - Feb 29 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 96 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1864*

shows station,

Yorktown Va April 30 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burnham

Field & Staff, 96 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station,

near Petersburg Va June 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Barnham

Field & Staff, 96 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

shows station,

Near Bermuda Hundred Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 96 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station,

Mr Chapins Farm Va Oct 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burnham

Field & Staff, 96 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec, 1864*

shows station,

Chapins Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bumham

Copyd

Field & Staff, 96 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station,

Chapins Farm Va Feb 28/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burnham

Field & Staff, 46 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mich & Aft, 1865,

shows station,

Dover Mines Va. Aft 30 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burnham

Field & Staff, 96 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station,

City Point, Va. June 30 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Burnham

Field & Staff, 96 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station,

Warrenton Va. Aug 31/1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 96 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station,

Warrenton Va Oct 31/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 96 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station

Lynchburg Va Dec 31/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 96 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1798993	1799018
1798994	36995282
1798995	36995283
1798996	
1798997	
1798998	
1798999	
1799000	
1799001	
1799002	
1799003	
1799004	
1799005	
1799006	
1799007	
1799008	
1799010	
1799009	
1799011	
1799012	
1799013	
1799014	
1799015	
1799016	
1799017	

See also

A Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Keim near Newport News Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Weston ..

A Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March. & April*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp Winfield
Scott near Yorktown.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Weston.

A Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May. 25 June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Harrison's Landing Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

E. Austin

A Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for August 18 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Weston

A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July. & August, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Camp near Hampton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Weston.

A Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Weston.

A Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Newbern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Weston.

A Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten record area with 20 horizontal lines.

E. Weston.

Co. A 96 Regt. N.Y. Inf.

Company Return

for the month of

July

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near New Blaine, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Noville

A Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April, 16*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

New Bern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Weston

A Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Newbern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherich

A Co., 86 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*B*,

shows station of company,

Plymouth, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherich

W Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Gray near Plymouth, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherich

A Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 3,

shows station of company,

Fort Gray Plymouth, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherich

A Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Greig near Plymouth, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherich

W Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Febr., 1864,

shows station of company,

New York

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherich

A Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherich

A Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherich

A Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Bermuda Hundred, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherich

A. Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Chapin's Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawling

A. Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawling

A. Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chaffins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawling

A. Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Dover Mines Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heavens

A. **Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.**

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

City Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Culpeper Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawling

A. Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Culpeper Co. N. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harold

A. **Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.**

Company Muster Roll

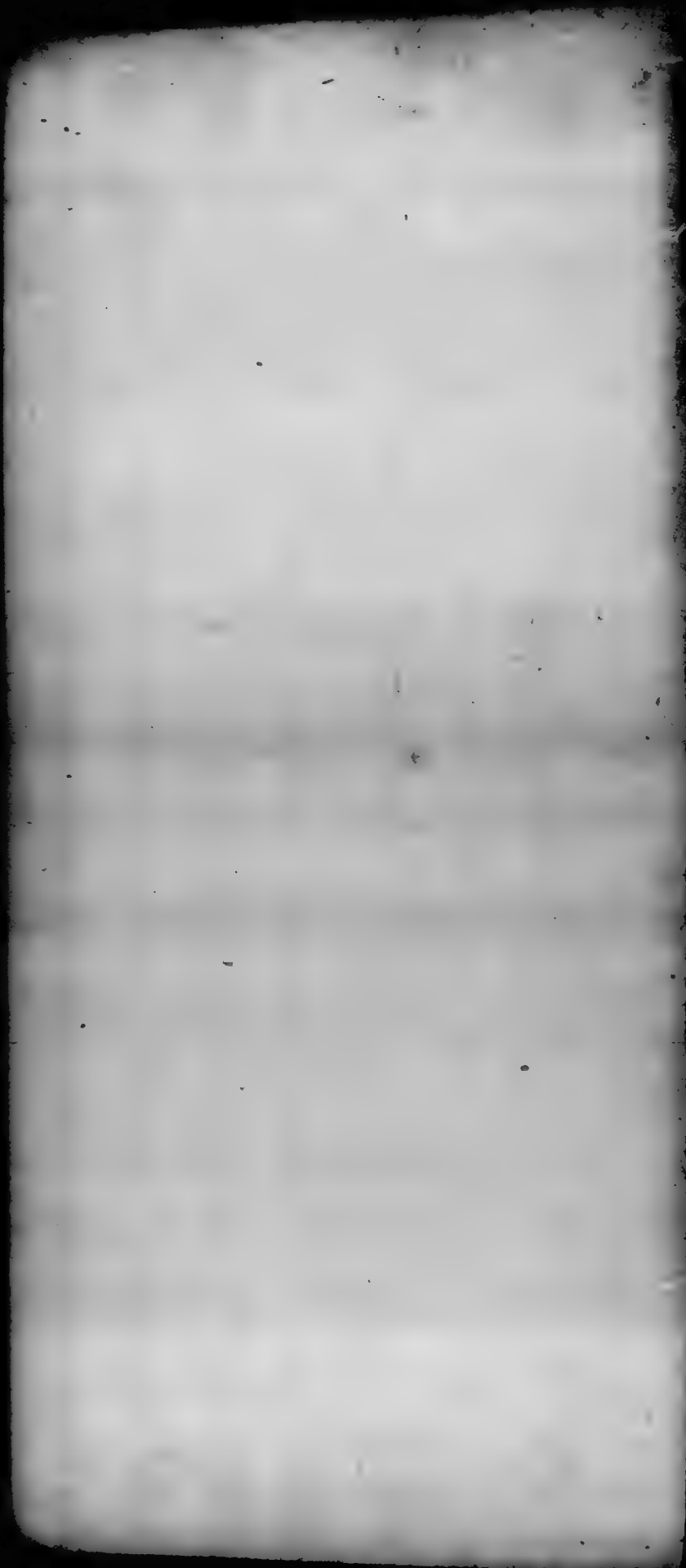
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lynchburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawling



RECORD OF EVENTS

and stations shown by Q. M. M. Reports
(Company)

B Co., **96** N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1799019	1799043
1799020	1799235
1799021	1799236
1799022	1799044
1799023	1799237
1799024	1799238
1799025	1799239
1799026	
1799027	
1799028	
1799029	
1799030	
1799031	
1799032	
1799033	
1799034	
1799035	
1799036	
1799037	
1799038	
1799039	
1799040	
1799234	
1799041	
1799042	

See also

B Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 12, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Keim Newport News Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hark

B Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,
dated July 1st, 1862

shows station of company,

Harrison's Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hark

B Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for August 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Hannick Creek.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hark

B Co., 86 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Hampton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Back

B Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1862,
Dated November 1-1862

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1862,

shows station of company,

Newburn N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hart

B Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February 1863,

shows station of company,

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B **Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.**

Special Muster Roll

for *April 16*, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Bern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. C.

B Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

New Bern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Long

B Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Plymouth, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Long

B Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Plymouth, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Loup

13 Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Plymouth N. Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Long

Copyright.

13 Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Gray near Plymouth, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Long

B Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Long
Capt.

B Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Long

Appd.

B Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company, &

Bermuda Hundred

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 1st 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. F. Jones

B.

Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

On the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. F. [Signature]

B.

Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. 4th Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Meacham's 96th N.Y. Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

m

B. Gifford

Q.

Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll.

for *Mars. and April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,
Dover Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

[Signature]

B Co., *96* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>New Chapin. Farm; Va</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

O. J. Taylor

C. Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1st 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

City Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st August*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort George Lewis House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. P. Hall

Corr.

D. Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2nd 70th, 1865,

shows station of company,

King George County Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. D. Smith

B Co., *96* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *September* 186*5*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>King Geo. Co. H. Va</i>	1
" " " "	2
" " " "	3
" " " "	4
" " " "	5
" " " "	6
" " " "	7
" " " "	8
" " " "	9
" " " "	10
" " " "	11
" " " "	12
" " " "	13
" " " "	14
" " " "	15
" " " "	16
" " " "	17
" " " "	18
" " " "	19
" " " "	20
" " " "	21
" " " "	22
" " " "	23
" " " "	24
" " " "	25
" " " "	26
" " " "	27
" " " "	28
" " " "	29
" " " "	30
" " " "	31

A. J. Taylor

B Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *October* 186*5*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>King George Co. N. Va.</i>	1
<i>" " " "</i>	2
<i>King Geo. " Court " N. Va.</i>	3
<i>" " " "</i>	4
<i>" " " "</i>	5
<i>" " " "</i>	6
<i>" " " "</i>	7
<i>" " " "</i>	8
<i>" " " "</i>	9
<i>" " " "</i>	10
<i>" " " "</i>	11
<i>" " " "</i>	12
<i>" " " "</i>	13
<i>" " " "</i>	14
<i>" " " "</i>	15
<i>" " " "</i>	16
<i>" " " "</i>	17
<i>" " " "</i>	18
<i>" " " "</i>	19
<i>" " " "</i>	20
<i>" " " "</i>	21
<i>" " " "</i>	22
<i>" " " "</i>	23
<i>" " " "</i>	24
<i>" " " "</i>	25
<i>" " " "</i>	26
<i>" " " "</i>	27
<i>" " " "</i>	28
<i>" " " "</i>	29
<i>" " " "</i>	30
<i>" " " "</i>	31

W. T. Taylor

B. Co., 86 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 10 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Spencerburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. F. H.

B Co., *96* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *November* 186*5*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>King Geo. C. H.</i>	1
" " "	2
" " "	3
" " "	4
" " "	5
" " "	6
" " "	7
" " "	8
" " "	9
" " "	10
" " "	11
" " "	12
" " "	13
" " "	14
" " "	15
" " "	16
" " "	17
" " "	18
" " "	19
" " "	20
" " "	21
" " "	22
" " "	23
" " "	24
" " "	25
" " "	26
<i>Lynchburg, Va.</i>	27
" " "	28
" " "	29
" " "	30
" " "	31

O. D. Taylor

B Co., *96* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *December* 186*5*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Synchburgh, Va.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

O. T. Taylor

B Co., *96* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *January* 186*6*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Lynchburg, Va.</i>	1
" "	2
" "	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

O. J. Taylor

Captain

RECORD OF EVENTS and Station where known by *C. M. Mornug Report* (Company)

6 Co., *96* N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1799045	2	1799070
3	1799046	7	1799240
4	1799047	8	36995284
5	1799048	9	36995285
6	1799049	10	
7	1799050	11	
8	1799051	12	
9	1799053	13	
10	1799052	14	
11	1799054	15	
12	1799055	16	
13	1799056	17	
14	1799057	18	
15	1799058	19	
16	1799059	20	
17	1799060	21	
18	1799061	22	
19	1799062	23	
20	1799063	24	
21	1799064	25	
22	1799065	26	
23	1799066	27	
24	1799067	28	
25	1799068	29	
26	1799069	30	

See also

C Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 12, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp Keim
Near Newport News Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas

C Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp Winfield
Scott near York Town Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas

6 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp near
Harrisons Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas

6 Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug 18*, 1862

shows station of company,

Bivouac Near Yorktown.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Success

6 Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Near Hampton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas

6 Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas

B Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Newberne N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas

C

Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newbern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas

Co. B. 96 Regt. N.Y. Vols.

Company Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of company.

Camp near Vicksburg, Ms

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Boyle
Sgt.

C Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

shows station of company,

Camp near Plymouth N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holcomb

C Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July - 1 Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Coinjock Canal N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holcomb

C Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Warrille Cuyahoga Canal No.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Halcomb

C. Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Meade Coingack N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Haleam b

C Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

New York

RECORD OF EVENTS.

①

Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1864

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Halecomb

Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864,

shows station of company,

near Bermuda Hundred Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shalcomb

C Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company, *near*
Chapin's Run VA

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mean

C Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. B 96 Regt. N.Y. Inf.

Company Return

for the month of Nov, 1864

shows station of company.

Shaffins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Miller

Captain

6 Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Mar Chapman's company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Dover Minnesota

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Mead

C Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Madison, C. Housen

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. **Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.**

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Marrison C. H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Syracuse Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *January* 186*6*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.		Day
<i>Lynchburg, Va</i>		1
<i>Il</i>	<i>Il</i>	2
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	4
<i>Il</i>	<i>Il</i>	5
<i>Il</i>	<i>Il</i>	6
<i>Il</i>	<i>Il</i>	7
<i>Il</i>	<i>Il</i>	8
<i>Il</i>	<i>Il</i>	9
		10
		11
		12
		13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31

O. P. Taylor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 96 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1799071	"
1799072	"
1799073	"
1799074	"
1799075	"
1799076	"
1799077	"
1799079	"
1799078	"
1799080	"
1799081	"
1799082	"
1799083	"
1799084	"
1799085	"
1799086	"
1799087	"
1799088	"
1799089	"
1799090	"
1799091	"
/	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

See also

10

Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment date* Apr 12, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Keim, near Newport News Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. Leary.

2 Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for March and April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott near Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary.

D

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June { dated July 12, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Harrison's Ban.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary

D Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug 18*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bironach New Yorktown —

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary

D Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Hampden. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary.

D Co., 86 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Suffolk. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

V. Leary.

D Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Newbern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. Liang

D

Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 16, 1863,*

shows station of company,

New Bern No. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. E. Weber

20 Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near New Bern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓ Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Richmond N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS

20 Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Coimstock N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Wessells Conijock N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Wepelle Coingock N.B.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. E. Weber

D Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1 to Dec 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was
organized December
1st 1864, by Capt. M. E.
Carr from a detach-
ment of the 92 Regt.
N. Y. Vols. which was
consolidated with the
96th Regt. N. Y. Vols.
pursuant to Special
Orders No 313 dated
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Va.
and N. C. October
26th 1864

M. E. Weber

A

Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

D

Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Dover Mines Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The following changes have taken place in the Company since last muster viz: 2^d Lieut Alonzo E. Howard gained by promotion from Co. G. March 11/65 and lost by transfer to Co. H. Apr. 12/65. The following changes of station have since occurred viz Apr. 3rd marched from Shaffner Farm Va. to Richmond a distance of nine miles Apr. 13th went to Washington Va. distance from Richmond Apr 16th marched to Dover Mines Va. distance twenty miles. Discipline of the company has been good and is constantly improving.

E. B. Thompson

16

Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865,

shows station of company

City Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

L Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 4, 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,
Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten record area with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

E. B. Thompson

12 Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

D

Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Bristol Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 96 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1799092	1799117
1799093	
1799094	
1799095	
1799096	
1799097	
1799098	
1799099	
1799100	
1799101	
1799102	
1799103	
1799104	
1799105	
1799106	
1799107	
1799108	
1799109	
1799110	
1799111	
1799112	
1799113	
1799114	
1799115	
1799116	

See also

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 12*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cam's Keim

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. H. H. H.

E. C.

Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

St. Lawrence

U Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. H. Hager



Special Muster Roll

for Sept. 15 . 1862,

shows station of company,

Beine - 2 1/2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9518

Copyright.

E

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Hampton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. F. Foy

4

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Waterbury & Co., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. H. Gay, Jr.

Co. **Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.**

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fredericksburg, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

H. J. Taylor

Company Muster Roll

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 76 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 16* 186*9*,

shows station of company,

Clinton N. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammond

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Newbern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stammond

E Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 2nd June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Plymouth, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Coimjock Bridge.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammond

E Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Crinjoek Bridge, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammond

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Springick Bridge, N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany 2nd Regt*, 1864,

shows station of company,

New York City.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammond

Copied

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 2d April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammond

E Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Bermuda Hundred.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hensley

E Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Near Chaffins Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Trans. Roll in 2nd Auditor's Office

D. J. Griffith

Copied

E Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *November & December*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hausley

E Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Cheffins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hensley

E Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Dover Mines, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hensley

App't

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May^{2nd} June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Forty Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. H. H.

E Co., 86 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Bowling Green, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hansen

E Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1865,

shows station of company,

Bowling Green, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hensley

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December, 1865,*

shows station of company,

Synchburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and stations shown by C. M. Moring Report
(Comm. 17)

F Co., 96 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1799118	1799112
1799119	1799242
1799120	1799243
1799121	1799143
1799122	1799244
1799123	1799245
1799124	1799246
1799125	36995286
1799126	36995287
1799127	
1799128	
1799129	
1799130	
1799131	
1799132	
1799133	
1799134	
1799135	
1799136	
1799137	
1799138	
1799139	
1799140	
1799241	
1799141	

See also

7 Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr 12, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp Keim
Near Newport News Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Van Soren

7 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp Win-
field Scott New York Co. April

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

Vanderborn

F

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Van Doren

Company

7 Co., *96* N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *August 18*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near York-Town

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randall

7 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt -, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton - Augt 31/62.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Musters

7 Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1862,

shows station of company, Camp New
Suffolk Va Oct-31-1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp Near
Newbern N.C. Dec 31st 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Va & Soren

F Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1st to July, 1863,

shows station of company, New Bern

N.C. July 28th - 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Van Doren

Co. 596 Regt N.Y. Inf.

Company Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Bern N.J.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Co., 9th N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 16*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Newbern N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Vandoren

3 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Berne N C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp near
Plymouth N C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rochester

5

Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Crosby N C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July + Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cosiyock N C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rochester

7

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Crimmick Bridge N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Re Christ

5

Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

New York

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reichman

3

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. C. C.

7

Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

First Bermuda Hundred Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Wagon Chaffins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Near Chaffins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Baker

Co 596 Regt N.Y. Inf

Company Return

for the month of Nov 1864

shows station of company, Not stated.

Return dated near Ft Harrison, Va. Nov 29. 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Not filed

A Co., 86 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany, & Heby,*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

In Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Benton

I Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + Apl.*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

Dover Mines, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bates
Copied

F Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

shows station of company,

City Point, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Butler

Approved

F Co., 46 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>August Spring, Va.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
<i>Leidy Point, Va.</i>	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Chas R Miller

Comptroller

F Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ames

F Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Friedrichsburg, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *September* 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Fredg, Va.</i>	1
.	2
.	3
.	4
.	5
.	6
.	7
.	8
.	9
.	10
.	11
.	12
.	13
.	14
.	15
.	16
.	17
.	18
.	19
.	20
.	21
.	22
.	23
.	24
.	25
.	26
.	27
.	28
.	29
.	30
.	31

Chas R. Miller
Comptroller.

F Co., *96* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *October* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Fredg. Va.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

O. J. Taylor

App'd.

F Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Barton
Capt.

F Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *November* 186*5*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Dredg, Va.</i>	1
" "	2
" "	3
" "	4
" "	5
" "	6
" "	7
" "	8
" "	9
" "	10
" "	11
" "	12
" "	13
" "	14
" "	15
" "	16
" "	17
" "	18
" "	19
" "	20
" "	21
" "	22
" "	23
" "	24
" "	25
" "	26
" "	27
" "	28
" "	29
" "	30
" "	31

O. P. Taylor

App't.

F Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of December 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Syracuse, N. Y.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

O. T. Taylor

F Co., *96* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *January* 186*6*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Synchburg Va.</i>	1
" "	2
" "	3
" "	4
" "	5
" "	6
" "	7
" "	8
" "	9
" "	10
" "	11
" "	12
" "	13
" "	14
" "	15
" "	16
" "	17
" "	18
" "	19
" "	20
" "	21
" "	22
" "	23
" "	24
<i>City Point Va.</i>	25
" "	26
" "	27
" "	28
" "	29
" "	30
" "	31

O. T. Taylor

7 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., 96 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1799144	20
2	1799145	21
3	1799146	22
4	1799147	23
5	1799148	24
6	1799149	25
7	1799150	26
8	1799151	27
9	1799152	28
10	1799153	29
11	1799154	30
12	1799155	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50

See also

G Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 12*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company, *Camp Keim*
near Newport News, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm B Stokes

G Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, *Camp Winfield
Scott near Yorktown. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. D. Stokes

G. Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1862,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm B. Stone

G. Co., 96 **N. Y. Inf.**

Special Muster Roll

for *August 18.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm B Stone.

Capt.

G. Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *July & August, 1862,*

shows station of company,
Near Fortress Monroe Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. J. Stone

G. Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Decr 1st to Decr 31st, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was
organized Decr 1st
1864 by Capt. M. E.
Orr. from a Detachment
of the 92nd Regt N.Y.
Inf. which was com-
manded with the 96th
Regt N.Y. Inf. pursuant
to G.O. No 313. Dated
Hd. Qrs. Dept of Va. and
N.Y., Oct 26. 1864

Wm J. Hove

G Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *January and February*, 1865,
shows station of company
In the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Johnson

E

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Dover Mines Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Johnson

G Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

City Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Johnson

G Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Warrento Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Johnson

G Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Warrenton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Johnson

G Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Bristol Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Johnson

RECORD OF EVENTS.
and Stationer's Co. Morning Reports
(Company)

H Co., *96* N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1799156	25	1799252
2	1799157	26	1799248
3	1799158	27	1799180
4	1799159	28	1799249
5	1799160	29	1799250
6	1799161	30	1799181
7	1799162	31	1799251
8	1799163	32	36995288
9	1799164	33	
10	1799165	34	
11	1799166	35	
12	1799167	36	
13	1799168	37	
14	1799169	38	
15	1799170	39	
16	1799171	40	
17	1799172	41	
18	1799173	42	
19	1799174	43	
20	1799175	44	
21	1799176	45	
22	1799177	46	
23	1799178	47	
24	1799179	48	
25	1799247	49	

See also

76 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for _____ Dated April 12, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Heim near Newport News Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Floyd

Clapp

H Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott near Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

EX-100-10

Floyd

H Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lloyd

H Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 18*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Bironac Near Yorktown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henry Lloyd

Capt.

H Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Monroe

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Floyd

H Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lloyd

H Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hoyd

76

Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Newbern.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Floyd

Co. H 96 Reg. N.Y. Inf

Company Return

for the month of Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Auburn, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Donnell

H Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 12*, 1863,

shows station of company,

camp near Newbern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Floyd

4 Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Berne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Anderson

Captain

S Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, St. Gray
near Plymouth, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Andrews

A Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Coinjock, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Anderson

A Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Crinjock, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Anderson

A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Coinjock, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Hudson

A Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

New York

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Anderson

A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Yorktown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Anderson

A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Anderson
Clerk

H Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Bermuda Hundred Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Anderson

H

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

No Chaffins Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harlow

A. Co., 86 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *November and December, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Chappins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co has been with the
Regiment during the last
two months Encamped near
the line of works on the north
side of the James River near
Richmond doing Picket and
Garrison duty*

Harlan

H

Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 1865,

shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Marlan

Captain

A Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Dor Mines

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was doing duty with the Regt on the Line before Richmond until the 3^d of April when they were ordered to advance and occupy the Engineer Works around Richmond which they did remaining there doing Post duty until the 14th April when they moved to Manchester on the 16th they moved to Manakin Va. where they have remained since doing Guard and Picket duty.

Harlan

Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865,

shows station of company,

City Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1001)

Copyright

Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for.

July and August, 1865,

shows station of company,

Orange C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thirum

A Co., *96* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

City Point

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

O. T. Taylor

Copyright

A Co., *96* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

City Point, Va.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Sulphur Spring House, Va.

O. J. Taylor

A Co., *96* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *August* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Madison Co. A.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

O. T. Taylor

Capt.

A

Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *September and October*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Nov. 3, 1865*

Orange C.H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. L.

A Co., *96* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *September* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Orange Co. N. Y.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

A Co., *96* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *October* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Orange Ct. H.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

O. Taylor

Copy

A Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *November and December, 1865,*

shows station of company,

Danville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harlan

A Co., *96* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *November* 186*5*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Orange Ct. H. Va.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

O. T. Taylor

RECORD OF EVENTS
and Stations shown by B. Morning Report
 (Company)

S Co., *96* N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1799182	x 1799206
1799183	x 1799254
1799184	x 1799207
1799185	x 1799055
1799186	x 1799256
1799187	x 1799257
1799188	x 36995289
1799189	x 36995290
1799190	x 36995291
1799191	x
1799192	x
1799193	x
1799194	x
1799195	x
1799196	x
1799197	x
1799198	x
1799199	x
1799200	x
1799201	x
1799202	x
1799203	x
1799204	x
1799205	x
1799253	x

See also

D Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated april 12*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp New Newport News

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beach

D Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & April, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Op Hamfield Scott & Yorktown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beach *Copyist*

D Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186 *2*,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beach

D Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for

Aug 18

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Yorktown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beach

D Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Near Hampton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beach

D Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Suffolk

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beach

C Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Op in Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beach

D Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1 Feby*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beach

Company Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Camp near Northern, Nt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Noville

D Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated, Sept 12*, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beach

L Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near New Bern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Porey

I, **Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.**

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Plymouth, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Posey

I. Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Coinjock Canal Bridge

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Posey

Copied

J. Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Ft Howell Coinjock, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Posey

I Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Novr Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Levinfork N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Posey.

I Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

New York City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Posy

I Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 186 4

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

X

Foley

Co I. 96 Regt N.Y. Inf

Company Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows station of company

Pittsburgh. N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conilla

I Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Posey

I Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Bermuda Hundred

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Possey

96 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Dec, 186 4,

shows station of company,

Chaffins Farm La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Brown.

I. Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4,

shows station of company,

Chaffins Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Barron

Co. I. 96 Reg. Inf.

Company Return

for the month of November, 1864

shows station of company,

N. Ft. Buchanan, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓
Connel

S Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865,

shows station of company

Chaffins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E H Brown.

D. Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Dover Mines Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Brown.

I Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Brown

d' Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brentsville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E H Brown

L Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *August* 186*5*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Culpeper Court House, Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
<i>Gardensville, Virginia.</i>	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
<i>Culpeper Co. H., Va.</i>	22
	23
<i>Brentsville, Va.</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

O. T. Taylor

d Co., 86 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Centerville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Brown.

S Co., *96* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *September* 186*5*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Brentsville Va.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

O. T. Taylor

App'd.

I Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Danville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Brown.

I Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of December 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Warrenton, Va.</u>	1
<u>Lynchburg, Va.</u>	2
<u>"</u>	3
<u>"</u>	4
<u>Danville, Va.</u>	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

O. T. Taylor

I Co., *96* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *January* 186*6*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Danville, Va.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Burkeville, Va.

Danville, Va.

O. J. Taylor

I Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *February* 186*6*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>City Point, Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

O. F. Taylor

Copyist.

12

RECORD OF EVENTS

and stations shown by C. Morning Report
(Company)

N Co., *96* N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 1799208	2 1799227
2 1799258	3 1799228
3 1799209	4 1799264
4 1799259	5 1799229
5 1799210	6 1799265
6 1799211	7 1799266
7 1799212	8 1799230
8 1799213	9 1799267
9 1799214	10 1799268
10 1799260	11 1799231
11 1799261	12 1799269
12 1799215	13 1799270
13 1799262	14 1799232
14 1799263	15 1799271
15 1799216	16 1799272
16 1799217	17 1799233
17 1799218	18 1799273
18 1799219	19 1799274
19 1799220	20 1799275
20 1799221	21 1799276
21 1799222	22 36995292
22 1799223	23 36995293
23 1799224	24
24 1799225	25
25 1799226	26

See also

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Feb. 28*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp Merrin*

(near Newfort Steye, Va.)
April 12, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Manning

K Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *February* 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
<i>Plattsburgh Barracks.</i>	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

O. T. Taylor

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp Winfield*
Scott Near Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hamlin

K Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Plattsburgh Barracks</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
<i>Washington D. C.</i>	16
<i>Camp McTea.</i>	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

O. J. Taylor

K Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company, -

(not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanning

K Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, *Camp near
Yorktown, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hamm
Comdr.

B Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp near
Hampton, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanning

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp near*
Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanning

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp near Newbern, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Manning

K Co., *96* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *March* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Suffolk</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

O. T. Taylor

K Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *December* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.		Day
<i>Camp Suffolk</i>		1
"	"	2
"	"	3
"	"	4
"	"	5
"	"	6
"	"	7
"	"	8
		9
		10
		11
		12
		13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31

O. J. Taylor

K Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany P. Foley, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp near
Newberne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Memorandum
Carroll

Co. H 96 Reg. N.Y. Inf.

Company Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Newburn, N.J.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Vail

K Co., *96* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *January* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Camp near Newbern, N.C.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

C. D. Taylor

Copyist

K Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *February* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Camp Near Newbern N.C.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

O. S. Taylor

K Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *dated April 16*, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Bern. N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanning

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp New Burn, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fairley

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

camp near Plymouth, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fairley

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Gray near Plymouth, Ct. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fairley

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Gray Plymouth, N. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fairley

K Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Gray, Plymouth, N. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fairley

Harper

K Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864,

shows station of company,

New York City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fairley

Co. K. 96 Regt. My Ind.

Company Return

for the month of March, 1864

show station of company,
Plattsburgh Barracks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Davis

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4,

shows station of company,

Petersburgh Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

K Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Bermuda Hundred Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

No. Chapins Farm, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saml J. Armstrong
for

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Capt.

K Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chaffin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sam'l J. Armstrong
per

K Co., *96* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *February* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Chaffins Farm Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

C. J. Taylor

K Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Dover, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saml. L. Armstrong
for

K Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Chapins Farm, Va.</i>	1
" "	2
" "	3
" "	4
" "	5
" "	6
" "	7
" "	8
" "	9
" "	10
" "	11
" "	12
" "	13
" "	14
" "	15
" "	16
" "	17
" "	18
" "	19
" "	20
" "	21
" "	22
" "	23
" "	24
" "	25
" "	26
" "	27
" "	28
" "	29
" "	30
" "	31

O. J. Taylor

K Co., 26 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Chappins Farm, Va.</i>	1
" " "	2
" " "	3
<i>Richmond, Va.</i>	4
" "	5
" "	6
" "	7
" "	8
" "	9
" "	10
" "	11
" "	12
" "	13
" "	14
<i>Manchester, Va.</i>	15
" "	16
" "	17
<i>Dover Mine, Va.</i>	18
" "	19
" "	20
" "	21
" "	22
" "	23
" "	24
" "	25
" "	26
" "	27
" "	28
" "	29
" "	30
" "	31

C. S. Taylor

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Point, Va.

I

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Capt.

K Co., *96* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.			Day
<i>Dover Mine, Va.</i>			1
"	"	"	2
"	"	"	3
"	"	"	4
"	"	"	5
"	"	"	6
"	"	"	7
"	"	"	8
"	"	"	9
"	"	"	10
"	"	"	11
"	"	"	12
"	"	"	13
"	"	"	14
"	"	"	15
"	"	"	16
"	"	"	17
"	"	"	18
"	"	"	19
"	"	"	20
"	"	"	21
"	"	"	22
"	"	"	23
<i>Huguenot Springs</i>			24
"	"	"	25
"	"	"	26
"	"	"	27
"	"	"	28
"	"	"	29
"	"	"	30
"	"	"	31

O. T. Taylor

K Co., 76 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Regenot Springs Va.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
<i>City Point Va.</i>	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

O. J. Taylor

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Leesburgh, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Sailing Instructions *arrif*

Copyright

K Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.			Day
<i>City Point, Va.</i>			1
<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	11
			12
<i>Sulphur Co. H. Va.</i>			13
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	31

O. T. Taylor

K Co., *96* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *August* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Leuliper, Va.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
<i>Leesburgh, Va.</i>	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

O. T. Taylor

(103)

Capt.

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Washington, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sam'l J. Armstrong
ofice

K Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *September* 186*5*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Seeshung, Va.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
<i>Warrenton, Va.</i>	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

O. T. Taylor

N Co., *96* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *October* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Warrenton, Va.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
	20
	21
<i>Washington, Va.</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

O. T. Taylor

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Bristol, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sam'l J. Armstrong
agent

K Co., *N* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *November* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Washington, Va.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
<i>Warrenton, Va.</i>	29
"	30
"	31

O. T. Taylor

A Co., *76* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *December* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
<i>Bristol, Va.</i>	11
<i>" "</i>	12
<i>" "</i>	13
<i>" "</i>	14
<i>" "</i>	15
<i>" "</i>	16
<i>" "</i>	17
<i>" "</i>	18
<i>" "</i>	19
<i>" "</i>	20
<i>" "</i>	21
<i>" "</i>	22
<i>" "</i>	23
<i>" "</i>	24
<i>" "</i>	25
<i>" "</i>	26
<i>" "</i>	27
<i>" "</i>	28
<i>" "</i>	29
<i>" "</i>	30
<i>" "</i>	31

O. T. Taylor

K Co., *96* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *January* 186*6*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Bristol, Va.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Forty Point, Va.

O. T. Taylor

K Co., 96 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *February* 186*6*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>City Point, Va.</i>	1
" " "	2
" " "	3
" " "	4
" " "	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

O. T. Taylor

97 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*2*✓

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Boonville Barocks Ky

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. P. Wendel

97

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186 *2*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Fort Corcoran Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. P. Wendel

97 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186 *2*

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Belvoir Chert. Hill, Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. S. Member

97 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Front Royal Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W Safford

07

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return.

for the month of *March*, 186*2*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Little Station Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

W. D. Merrill

99 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 186 2

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Waterloo Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment with 1st
Brigade (Goyes), left
Ball's Station Va July
5 and reached Harrison-
ton Va same date. From
thence it marched to
Waterloo Va July 22,
where it remained to pre-
sent date

Inspected by Comd

E. Safford

(1862)

Comd

97 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 186*2*

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Near Sharpsburg Md

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

97 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1862,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Near Sharpsburg Md.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. K. Hill

97 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862.

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Near Stafford C. H. Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment with the 1st Brigades
2^d Div. 1st Army Corps took up the
line of march from Sharpsburg Md
Oct 25 and arrived at Berlin Md
Oct 27 and marched from thence on
Oct 28 to near Lovettsville Va.
crossing the Potomac on pontoon
bridge near Berlin Oct 29 '62
remaining there until Oct 31 on
which date the Regiment was ordered
for pay.

EXHIBIT

07 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1862,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Brooks Sta Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS

4. 10

Extrait

97 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

near Belle Plains Landing, Va.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. K. Still

97 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

near Bell Plain Landing Va.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. K. Hill

97th Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 186*3*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Bell Plain Landing Va.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. P. Ripley.

97th Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*2*

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Near Bell Plains Landing Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Ripley

97 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186*3*

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp in Field.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Ripley.
Trist

97 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*3*

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Near Fitz Hugh House Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. O. Ripley

97th Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*3*

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Near Culpepper Co. Va.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. A. Ripley

97 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*3*

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Near Bealton Station Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Ripley

Comd.

97 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Rappahannock

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

97 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*3*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Near Raccon Ford.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Nichol

97

N. Y. Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station,

Esmira N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Detached Service since
 July 26th / 63 according to Special
 Order, 137. War Dept. A. G. O.

Head Quarters 1st Army
 Corps. July 21st / 1863.

Special Order No. 167 — Extract

The following named officers
 enlisted will under Circular
 of July 3rd / 1863. War Dept. A. G. O. pro-
 ceed to the rendezvous in their
 respective States, and nearest
 to where their Regts were enrolled
 for the purpose of receiving &
 conducting to their commands
 the drafted men necessary to
 fill them up.

Col. Thos. Wheelock 97 N. Y.

Capt. D. S. Hall 97 N. Y. V.

Lieut. Benj. Alexander " "

Privates Alex McDonald Benj. Miller

Wm. Benedict Wm. Brasher M. Mallett

John S. Brown (over)

A. J. Anderson

AUG. 13

2392760

1863

By Command of Maj Genl.
John Newton
(Signed) Edward E. Burrd
a a b.

Head Quarters, 2^d Division
July 21st 1863.

Official (Signed) S. M. Ryan
at a. a. a. G.

Head Quarters 2 Brigade
July 21st 1863

Official Frank Guyer
Capt & a. a. a. G.

97 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Bristow Station, Va.

except _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1020) J. E. Nichol
Capt.

97 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Kellys Ford, Va.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Nichol

97 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Mitchell's Station, Va.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3024) J. E. Nichol

Chapter 1

97 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. M. A. J. M.

97

N. Y. Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station,

Elmira N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S.C. No 167

Extract

V The following names of
firms & Enlisted Men will
under Circular of July 3/63
have been a S.C. proceed to
the Rendezvous in their res-
pective States & nearest to them
Their Regts were enrolled to
conduct to their commands
the drafted Men necessary
to fill them up

a J Anderson

94 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 186*4*

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Near Culpepper Co. Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. W. Allen
Comdr.

94 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

showing field and staff and companies stationed at

Near Cupepper Creek

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joseph
Comptroller Office

97

N. Y. Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station,

Elmira N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. G. No 167

Extract

V. The following names
^{penitence}
 officers & men will, under
 Circular of July 3^d/63 pro-
 ceed to the rendezvous in
 their respective states in
 must to where their Regts
 were enrolled for the pur-
 pose of conducting to
 their commands the draf-
 ted men necessary to
 fill them up &c &c

A. J. Anderson

97 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186*4*

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp near C. & A. R.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

George L. ...
Company.

9th **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

In the Field

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. H. Wagner

97

N. Y. Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for

May & June 1864,

showing station,

Cimarron D. T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. C. No 167

Extract

V The following names
 of officers & enlisted men
 will under Circular of
 July 3^d 63. War Dept. A. S. C.
 forward to the President
 in their respective States
 and report to where
 their Regt were enrolled
 for the purpose of con-
 ducting to their Com-
 mands the drafted
 men necessary to fill
 them up. &c &c

A. J. Anderson

97 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1864

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. J. Griffith

(200)

Corporal

94 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed ~~at~~

Near Petersburg Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Griffith

94 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Near Weldon Railroad

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. Griffith

97 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Near Weldon Railroad Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L B Sayer

(202)

Capt.

97 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Sayer

97 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864
shows field and staff and companies stationed at
Near Wildon Railroad Pa.
except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Lyster
Capt.

97 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 186 4

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Jerusalem Plank Road Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

97 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1865,
shows field and staff and companies stationed at
Before Petersburg. Va.
except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

97th Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Near Hatcher's Run, Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Morris

97

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Near Boydton Plankroad, Va.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Morris

97th

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Burksville Junction, Pa

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Morris

97 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

near Alexandria Va.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. A. Mearns

97 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,
shows field and staff and companies stationed at
near Balls Cross Roads,
except _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. P. Mason

Copy

2
RECORD OF EVENTS

98 N. Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

239 2064	239 2079
239 2065	239 2080
239 2066	239 2081
239 2067	239 2082
239 2068	239 2083
239 2069	239 2084
239 2070	239 2085
239 2071	239 2086
239 2072	239 2087
239 2073	
239 2074	
239 2075	
239 2076	
239 2077	
239 2078	

See also

Field & Staff, 9th N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Muster in to Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station,

Boonville N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

See roll in 2 Auditor's office.

Dr. Carter

Field & Staff, 97 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & Febry.*, 1862,

shows station,

Boonville, Ny.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McCarten
Capt.

Field & Staff, 9th N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Reliance, Clouds Mill, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mr. Leaster

Field & Staff, 97 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station,

(not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. C. Carter

~~4th~~ ~~Regt~~, 9th N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *August 18*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Carter,

Field & Staff, 4th N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station,

Centreville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Initialed

Field & Staff, 93 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186 *2*,

shows station,

(not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Carter

Field & Staff, 9th N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & December*, 186 *2*,

shows station,

Near Bell Plains Landing.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dr. Carter

Field & Staff, 77 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1st Feby, 186 3,

shows station,

Near Belle Plain, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McCarten

Copyright

Fos Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*

186 *3*

shows station of company,

Near Belle Plain, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Reviewed by President U.S.
April 9, 1863.*

McBaxter.

Field & Staff, 97 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186*6*,

shows station,

(not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 9th N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Near Emmetsburg, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dr. Barker

Field & Staff, 9th N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Rappahannock Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Carter

Field & Staff, 97 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station,

at *Bristow Station*.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Carter

Copied.

Field & Staff, 9th N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *November & December, 1863,*

shows station,

Near Mitchell's Station Va.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Imbarten

Field & Staff, 97 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug. & Sep.,*, 1864,

shows station,

Culpeper

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Carter

Field & Staff, 97 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station,

Calverton C. H., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Carter

Field & Staff, 9th N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Mar. Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dr. Carter,

Field & Staff, 97 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Near Weldon Rail Road, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Carter

Field & Staff, 9th N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Carter
Coppied.

Field & Staff, *9th* N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station,

(not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 9th N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1st to Feb.*, 186*5*

shows station,

Near Watchers Run, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 9th N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station,

Near Purkerville Junction, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McArthur

Field & Staff, 97 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station,

Battle Cross Roads, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Carter

3
RECORD OF EVENTS

and station shown by *C. Morningstar*
 (Company)

A Co., *97* N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

2392088	2392110
2392089	2392111
2392090	
2392091	
2392092	
2392093	
2392094	
2392095	
2392096	
2392097	
2392098	
2392099	
2392100	
2392101	
2392102	
2392103	
2392104	
2392105	
2392106	
2392107	
2392322	
2392323	
2392108	
2392324	
2392109	

See also

A Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Booneville N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

S. Merchant

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7th Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Boonerville in Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

S. Merchant

A

Company Muster Roll

for.

shows station of company,

Camp Reliance or Clark's Mill, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is a small, irregular tear or hole in the paper located slightly below the center. The paper appears to be part of a bound volume, as some binding material is visible along the left edge.

S Merchant

A Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Catlett, Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

To Fort Royal under
Genl Ord May 24 Com-
pany detailed from Regt
to guard Rebel prisoners
(166) until Regt returned
to Catlett's station under
Brig Gen Surgen Comd'g
Brigade Brig Genl Ricketts
comd Div.

S. Merchant

A Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18th, 1862.

shows station of company,

Bedlar Mountain, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Merchant

A Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Centreville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

g

S. Merchant

A Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Leesburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In action of Aug. 30
lost from missing in
action two men*

S. Merchant

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & La, 1862,

shows station of company,

station of company,
Bell plain Idg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(154)

Copyright



Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
Jany & Feby
 ws station of company.

1863.

shows station of company:

Wm Bell Plaine, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

A **Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.**

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10* . 1863,

shows station of company,

near Bull Plaine Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

a

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field, on the
Rappahannock River

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

(155)

Copyright

A Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Emmetsburg, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Rappahannock Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

A Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bristol

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

A Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

A Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Montague

A Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*th*,

shows station of company, *June 30'*

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Voss

"A"

Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Aug. 31 / 1884

Near Plains Station Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Yes

A. Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Oct. 31st 1864*

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Sept 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Near Reams Station</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

G. W. Chase

A Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Oct. 1864..

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>On the Weldon R. R.</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>2</u>
	<u>3</u>
	<u>4</u>
	<u>5</u>
	<u>6</u>
	<u>7</u>
	<u>8</u>
	<u>9</u>
	<u>10</u>
	<u>11</u>
	<u>12</u>
	<u>13</u>
	<u>14</u>
	<u>15</u>
	<u>16</u>
	<u>17</u>
	<u>18</u>
	<u>19</u>
	<u>20</u>
	<u>21</u>
	<u>22</u>
	<u>23</u>
	<u>24</u>
	<u>25</u>
	<u>26</u>
	<u>27</u>
	<u>28</u>
	<u>29</u>
	<u>30</u>
	<u>31</u>

G. W. Chase

"A" Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Dec. 31st, 1864*

Camp in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Nov* 186*4*..

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>On the Weldon R. R.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

G. W. Chase

A

Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. and Feby.*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Feb. 25/65*

near Hatchers Run Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Apr. 30/65.*

Curkesville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Church,

Copyist.

RECORD OF EVENTS.
and stations shown by C. Morning Report
(Company)

D Co., *M* N.Y. INFANTRY

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2392112	*
2	2392113	*
3	2392114	*
4	2392115	*
5	2392116	*
6	2392117	*
7	2392118	*
8	2392119	*
9	2392120	*
10	2392121	*
11	2392122	*
12	2392123	*
13	2392124	*
14	2392125	*
15	2392126	*
16	2392127	*
17	2392128	*
18	2392129	*
19	2392130	*
20	2392131	*
21	2392132	*
22	2392325	*
23	2392133	*
24	2392326	*
25	2392134	*

See also

J

Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Poonsville N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Recruiting at Poonsville
N.Y.*

C. L. Aufaish

D

Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

January & February, 1862,

shows station of company,

Boonville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Recruiting at Boon-
villle, N.Y.

C. L. Alfacher

Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

for March and April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Reliance Cloud Mills Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

C. L. Alfacher

B

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Catlett Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. L. Atfacher

D Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Centerville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

C. L. Alfacher

S

Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

near Lushburgh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. L. Atwater

D

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *November and December*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Bell Plain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. has been engaged
with the enemy eight times,
viz, at Cedar Mountain
Aug 10/62, at Rappahannock
Aug 20, at Bull*

*Run Aug 30 at South
Mountain Sept 14, at Ant-
tistam Sept 17 and at
Fredericksburg Dec 13.*

*Thoroughfare Gap Aug 28
Charlottesville Sept 2, 1862. Each
time with the regiment*

C. L. Alfacher

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

shows station of company,

Bell Plains, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. F. Pettis

Q

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Pettis

B

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for ** Pay to Apr. 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

** From Roll in 2^d Aud's office*

C. S. Pitts

3

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 3

shows station of company,

Rappahannock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

C. J. et al

C Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Bristoe, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

shows station of company,

Cesar Mountain.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(254)

Copyright

Cs. Gattio

Q

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Culpepper, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. F. 11th

Company Muster Roll

for.

shows station of company,

Culpeper Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

i. Co. Fetti

B

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *46*

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. v. Oct., 186 4

shows station of company,

Fort Howard Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. M. Kennedy

B Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Camp near Weldon R. Road, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. S. Feltis

B

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Near Weldon R. R. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. M. Kennedy

(253)

J. Apple

Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Hatcher's Run Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

D. M. Kennedy

(2000)

Copyright

B Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Feb 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.			Day
Jerusalem	Plank	Road	1
"	"	"	2
"	"	"	3
"	"	"	4
"	"	"	5
"	"	"	6
"	"	"	7
"	"	"	8
Neer	Hatchets	Run, "Va.	9
"	"	"	10
"	"	"	11
"	"	"	12
"	"	"	13
"	"	"	14
"	"	"	15
"	"	"	16
"	"	"	17
"	"	"	18
"	"	"	19
"	"	"	20
"	"	"	21
"	"	"	22
"	"	"	23
"	"	"	24
"	"	"	25
"	"	"	26
"	"	"	27
"	"	"	28
"	"	"	29
"	"	"	30
"	"	"	31

G. W. Chase

B Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Oakville Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

D. McKennedy

B Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Mar 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.			Day
<u>Near Hatchets Run, Va.</u>			1
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	2
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	3
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	4
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	5
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	6
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	7
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	8
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	9
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	10
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	11
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	12
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	13
			14
			15
			16
			17
			18
			19
			20
			21
			22
			23
			24
			25
			26
			27
			28
			29
			30
			31

G. W. Chase

B Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Washington D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. M. Kennedy

Captain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and Stations shown by C. M. Mearns Report
(Company)

Co., 97 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

2392135	2392336
2392136	2392337
2392137	2392151
2392138	2392338
2392139	2392152
2392140	2392153
2392141	2392339
2392142	2392340
2392143	2392154
2392144	2392341
2392327	2392155
2392145	2392156
2392328	2392342
2392329	2392157
2392146	2392343
2392330	2392344
2392147	
2392331	
2392148	
2392332	
2392333	
2392149	
2392334	
2392335	
2392150	

See also

6 Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec. 31-, 1861,

shows station of company,

Boonville, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Recruiting at
Boonville, N.Y.

J. M. Brown
Capt.

B

Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. and Feby.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Boonville, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Recruiting at
Boonville, N.Y.*

J. M. Brown

C. Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,
—

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Brown

C Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for May and June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Cattlett, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Brown
Coppied.

6 - Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for July 9th August, 1862,
shows station of company,
Centerville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Brown
Capt.

C - Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Brown

C Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,
Near King George's Court House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Brown

6 Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Bell Place

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. **Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.**

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Belle Plaine Landing Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Canoll

C Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Carroll

C Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station	Day
<i>Near Belle Plain Landing, Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

G. W. Chase

Capt.

6 Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

429

66 Canoll

C Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of May 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Near White Oak Church, Va.	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

G. W. Chase

Captain

L Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near White Oak Church</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

G. W. Chase

C Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Rappahannock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. C. Barrell

6 Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Aug 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station	Day
<u>Near Bealton</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

G. W. Chase

6 Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Bristol Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

E. C. Carroll

G. Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Sept 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Rappahannock</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

G. W. Chase

Copyright

6 Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mitchells Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

666aroll

C Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Nov* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Bealton Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

G. W. Chase

L Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Dec* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Kelleys Ford, Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

G. W. Chase

B Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Jan* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Cedar Mountain, Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

G. W. Chase

C Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Feb 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Culpeper, Va.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

G. W. Chase

6 Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Culpepper, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Nichol

C Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of March 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Culpepper, Va.</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>2</u>
	<u>3</u>
	<u>4</u>
	<u>5</u>
	<u>6</u>
	<u>7</u>
	<u>8</u>
	<u>9</u>
	<u>10</u>
	<u>11</u>
	<u>12</u>
	<u>13</u>
	<u>14</u>
	<u>15</u>
	<u>16</u>
	<u>17</u>
	<u>18</u>
	<u>19</u>
	<u>20</u>
	<u>21</u>
	<u>22</u>
	<u>23</u>
	<u>24</u>
	<u>25</u>
	<u>26</u>
	<u>27</u>
	<u>28</u>
	<u>29</u>
	<u>30</u>
	<u>31</u>

G. W. Chase

C Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Apr 1864.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Culpepper, Va.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

G. W. Chase

B Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. E. Nichol

C Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of May 1864.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Culpepper, Va.</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>2</u>
	<u>3</u>
	<u>4</u>
	<u>5</u>
	<u>6</u>
	<u>7</u>
	<u>8</u>
	<u>9</u>
	<u>10</u>
	<u>11</u>
	<u>12</u>
	<u>13</u>
	<u>14</u>
	<u>15</u>
	<u>16</u>
	<u>17</u>
	<u>18</u>
	<u>19</u>
	<u>20</u>
	<u>21</u>
	<u>22</u>
	<u>23</u>
	<u>24</u>
	<u>25</u>
	<u>26</u>
	<u>27</u>
	<u>28</u>
	<u>29</u>
	<u>30</u>
	<u>31</u>

G. W. Chase

C Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Weldon R. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Septth Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Medon R. A. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. Jones

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Sept 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Weldon R. R. Va.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

G. W. Chase

L Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Oct 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Weldon R. R. Va.</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>2</u>
	<u>3</u>
	<u>4</u>
	<u>5</u>
	<u>6</u>
	<u>7</u>
	<u>8</u>
	<u>9</u>
	<u>10</u>
	<u>11</u>
	<u>12</u>
	<u>13</u>
	<u>14</u>
	<u>15</u>
	<u>16</u>
	<u>17</u>
	<u>18</u>
	<u>19</u>
	<u>20</u>
	<u>21</u>
	<u>22</u>
	<u>23</u>
	<u>24</u>
	<u>25</u>
	<u>26</u>
	<u>27</u>
	<u>28</u>
	<u>29</u>
	<u>30</u>
	<u>31</u>

G. W. Chase

C

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Jones

6 Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Dec 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Weldon R. R.</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>2</u>
	<u>3</u>
	<u>4</u>
	<u>5</u>
	<u>6</u>
	<u>7</u>
	<u>8</u>
	<u>9</u>
	<u>10</u>
	<u>11</u>
	<u>12</u>
	<u>13</u>
	<u>14</u>
	<u>15</u>
	<u>16</u>
	<u>17</u>
	<u>18</u>
	<u>19</u>
	<u>20</u>
	<u>21</u>
	<u>22</u>
	<u>23</u>
	<u>24</u>
	<u>25</u>
	<u>26</u>
	<u>27</u>
	<u>28</u>
	<u>29</u>
	<u>30</u>
	<u>31</u>

G. W. Chase

Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Samuel Gray, 1865.

shows station of company,

Near Hatchers Run Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(2584)

Copyright

C Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich^l Waple, 1865,

shows station of company, Camp
in the First Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F C Jones

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of March 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Near Petersburg, Va.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

G. W. Chase

e

Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June

186

shows station of company, *Camp*

Near Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small, dark mark is visible near the top left corner, and some faint smudges are present at the bottom edge.

Yours

Co. **Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.**

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186 *5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>In the field</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

G. W. Chase

C Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of June 1865.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>In the field</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

G. W. Chase

6
RECORD OF EVENTS
and Stations shown by Co. Morning Report
(Company)

D Co., 97 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	239 2158	239 2172
2	239 2159	239 2357
3	239 2160	239 2358
4	239 2345	239 2171
5	239 2161	239 2359
6	239 2346	239 2173
7	239 2162	239 2360
8	239 2347	239 2361
9	239 2348	239 2174
10	239 2163	239 2175
11	239 2164	239 2176
12	239 2349	239 2177
13	239 2165	239 2178
14	239 2350	239 2362
15	239 2351	239 2179
16	239 2166	239 2363
17	239 2167	239 2364
18	239 2352	239 2180
19	239 2353	239 2365
20	239 2168	239 2366
21	239 2354	239 2367
22	239 2169	
23	239 2170	
24	239 2355	
25	239 2356	

See also

A Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *from date of enlistment to Dec. 2, 1861*,

shows station of company,

Brownville NY

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Imbrie
Camp Original

A Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Recruiting at Bron-
-ville 7th.

a Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nichols*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Camp Reliance Cloud Mills Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Inscribed

Camp

D Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*.2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Beonville</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
<i>Albany</i>	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
<i>Katarama Heights</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
<i>Fort Corcoran</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

G. W. Chase

D Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of May 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.		Day
<u>Camp</u>	<u>Reliance</u>	1
"	"	2
"	"	3
"	"	4
"	"	5
"	"	6
"	"	7
"	"	8
"	"	9
"	"	10
<u>Spaullets</u>	<u>Station</u>	11
		12
		13
		14
		15
		16
		17
		18
		19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
		29
		30
		31

G. W. Chase

A Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McFall

A Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Centreville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of July 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
Castells Station	4
Warrenton	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
Waterton	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

G. W. Chase

D Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Aug* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Waterloo</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
<i>Guthrie</i>	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

G. W. Chase

A Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. McFall

2 Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Nov 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
<u>Bealton</u>	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

G. W. Chase

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Near Belle Plaine, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Smith

G Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Jan* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
<i>Bill Plain</i>	5
<i>" "</i>	6
<i>" "</i>	7
<i>" "</i>	8
<i>" "</i>	9
<i>" "</i>	10
<i>" "</i>	11
<i>" "</i>	12
<i>" "</i>	13
<i>" "</i>	14
<i>" "</i>	15
<i>" "</i>	16
<i>" "</i>	17
<i>" "</i>	18
<i>" "</i>	19
<i>" "</i>	20
<i>" "</i>	21
<i>" "</i>	22
<i>" "</i>	23
<i>" "</i>	24
<i>" "</i>	25
<i>" "</i>	26
<i>" "</i>	27
<i>" "</i>	28
<i>" "</i>	29
<i>" "</i>	30
<i>" "</i>	31

G. W. Chase

Approved

D Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Feb. 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.		Day
<u>Hutchers</u>	<u>Chapel</u>	1
"	"	2
"	"	3
"	"	4
"	"	5
"	"	6
"	"	7
"	"	8
"	"	9
"	"	10
"	"	11
"	"	12
"	"	13
"	"	14
"	"	15
"	"	16
"	"	17
"	"	18
"	"	19
"	"	20
"	"	21
"	"	22
"	"	23
"	"	24
"	"	25
"	"	26
"	"	27
"	"	28
"	"	29
"	"	30
"	"	31

G. W. Chase

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Bell Plain, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Smith

2 Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1863,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Smith

D Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of March 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station		Day
<u>Fletcher</u>	<u>Chapel</u>	1
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	2
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	3
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	4
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	5
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	6
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	7
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	8
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	9
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	10
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	11
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	12
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	13
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	14
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	15
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	16
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	17
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	18
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	19
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	20
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	21
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	22
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	23
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	24
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	25
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	26
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	27
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	28
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	29
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	30
<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	31

G. W. Chase

2 Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of April 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.		Day
<u>Hutchers</u>	<u>Chapel</u>	1
u	u	2
u	u	3
u	u	4
u	u	5
u	u	6
u	u	7
u	u	8
u	u	9
u	u	10
u	u	11
u	u	12
u	u	13
u	u	14
u	u	15
u	u	16
u	u	17
u	u	18
u	u	19
u	u	20
u	u	21
u	u	22
u	u	23
u	u	24
u	u	25
u	u	26
u	u	27
u	u	28
u	u	29
u	u	30
u	u	31

G. W. Chase

2 Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

camp in field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Smith

Copied.

D Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
<i>White Oak Church</i>	9
<i>" "</i>	10
<i>" "</i>	11
<i>" "</i>	12
<i>" "</i>	13
<i>" "</i>	14
<i>" "</i>	15
<i>" "</i>	16
<i>" "</i>	17
<i>" "</i>	18
<i>" "</i>	19
<i>" "</i>	20
<i>" "</i>	21
<i>" "</i>	22
<i>" "</i>	23
<i>" "</i>	24
<i>" "</i>	25
<i>" "</i>	26
<i>" "</i>	27
<i>" "</i>	28
<i>" "</i>	29
<i>" "</i>	30
<i>" "</i>	31

G. W. Chase

D Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Rappahannock

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bristoe Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Sept. 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Rappahannock St.</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>2</u>
	<u>3</u>
	<u>4</u>
	<u>5</u>
	<u>6</u>
	<u>7</u>
	<u>8</u>
	<u>9</u>
	<u>10</u>
	<u>11</u>
	<u>12</u>
	<u>13</u>
	<u>14</u>
	<u>15</u>
<u>Guthepper</u>	<u>16</u>
	<u>17</u>
	<u>18</u>
	<u>19</u>
	<u>20</u>
	<u>21</u>
	<u>22</u>
	<u>23</u>
	<u>24</u>
	<u>25</u>
	<u>26</u>
	<u>27</u>
	<u>28</u>
	<u>29</u>
	<u>30</u>
	<u>31</u>

G. W. Chase

D Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Oct.* 186*3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
<i>Bristow</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

G. W. Chase.

D

^x 97

Co., ~~84~~ N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

x Corrected by E. A. B. B.

man

H. A. Smith

D. Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Nov 1863.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Bristow St.</u>	1
<u>"</u>	2
<u>"</u>	3
<u>"</u>	4
<u>"</u>	5
<u>"</u>	6
<u>"</u>	7
<u>"</u>	8
<u>"</u>	9
<u>"</u>	10
<u>"</u>	11
<u>"</u>	12
<u>"</u>	13
<u>Bealton Station</u>	14
<u>"</u>	15
<u>"</u>	16
<u>"</u>	17
<u>"</u>	18
<u>"</u>	19
<u>"</u>	20
<u>"</u>	21
<u>"</u>	22
<u>"</u>	23
<u>"</u>	24
<u>"</u>	25
<u>"</u>	26
<u>"</u>	27
<u>"</u>	28
<u>"</u>	29
<u>"</u>	30
<u>"</u>	31

G. W. Chase

I Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Dec* 186*3*..

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
<i>Kelley Ford</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

G. W. Chase

2

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

near Culpepper, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L

H. Smith

D Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Feb. 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

G. W. Chase

D Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Culpeper, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of March 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Near
Cauldwell's,
Va.
Camp in the field.

G. W. Chase

D Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of April 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Near Culpeper, Va.
 Camp in the field.

G. W. Chase

Capt.

D Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Per [Signature]

D

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1864

1864

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Герман

D. Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9

Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*

shows station of company

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

[Signature]

D Co., 77 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Feb. 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

G. W. Chase

D Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

In the Field &c.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. L. Munro

D Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of March 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

In the field
Near Petersburg, Va.

G. W. Chase

D Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

+ Company Morning Reports
for the month of April 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

In the field.

G. W. Chase

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Sells Cross Roads, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small dark speck is located near the top center of the page. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white.

1966
 Copyright.

(1985)

Copyright

D Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of May 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Camp in the field
Near Washington

G. W. Chase

D Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of June 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>In the field, Va.</u>	1
" "	2
" "	3
" "	4
" "	5
" "	6
" "	7
" "	8
" "	9
" "	10
" "	11
" "	12
" "	13
" "	14
" "	15
" "	16
" "	17
" "	18
" "	19
" "	20
" "	21
" "	22
" "	23
" "	24
" "	25
" "	26
" "	27
" "	28
" "	29
" "	30
" "	31

G. W. Chase

D Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company ~~Morning~~ Reports

for the month of July 1865.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>In the field</u>	1
" "	2
" "	3
" "	4
" "	5
" "	6
" "	7
" "	8
" "	9
" "	10
" "	11
" "	12
" "	13
" "	14
" "	15
" "	16
" "	17
" "	18
" "	19
" "	20
" "	21
" "	22
" "	23
" "	24
" "	25
" "	26
" "	27
" "	28
" "	29
" "	30
" "	31

G. W. Chase

Captain.

RECORD OF EVENTS

and stations shown by G. Morning Report
(Company)

C Co., 97 N.Y. INFANTRY

CARD NUMBERS.

239 2181	239 2377
239 2182	239 2197
239 2183	239 2198
239 2368	239 2378
239 2369	239 2199
239 2184	239 2200
239 2370	239 2379
239 2371	239 2380
239 2185	239 2201
239 2372	239 2202
239 2373	239 2203
239 2186	
239 2374	
239 2187	
239 2188	
239 2189	
239 2190	
239 2191	
239 2192	
239 2375	
239 2193	
239 2376	
239 2194	
239 2195	
239 2196	

See also

E Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec. 31, 1861*,

shows station of company,

Boonville Bks, N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Recruiting at Boonville,
N. Y.*

W. B. Coe

E Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 186 2

shows station of company,

Boonville Bks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Recruiting at
Boonville N.Y.

A. W. Taylor

E Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1867

shows station of company,

Camp Reliance

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Taylor

C. E. Co., *77* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Maine Kithbone NY</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
<i>Albany NY</i>	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Patten

C. J. Co., *N. Y.* Inf.

Company ~~Morning~~ Reports
for the month of *April* 186*2*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Fort Corcoran</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
<i>Camp "Reliance"</i>	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Patten

E Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

Dated June 30, 186 4

shows station of company,

Cathetts Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

AW Taylor

88

Co., 47 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of May 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Camp Reliance	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
Catlett's Station	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Patten

C. E. Co., *N. Y.* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186 *2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
<i>Catletts Station</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
	31

Patten

E Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 7

shows station of company,

Centerville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Taylor

C. E. Co., *149* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Catletts Station</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
<i>Warrenton</i>	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
<i>Waterloo</i>	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Patten

C. E. Co., *17* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *August* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp near Waterloo</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
	5
	6
<i>Camp near C. H.</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Patten

E Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

AW Taylor

E Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Sep 1861.

show stations of company as follows:

Waller Hill

Station.

Day

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

G. E. Doughty

Company - answ

E

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Bell Plain Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Taylor

E Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Ans. Belle Plaine Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jonathan
Coyne

E Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Bell Plains Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John King

E Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Leitch

C Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mar Emmetsburgh,

RECORD OF EVENTS

Jenkins

E Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Rappahannock Sta. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frederick

C. E. Co., 94 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *August* 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Bealton Station</i>	1
"	2
"	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Patten

Captain

E Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jenkins
Copyist

E Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Sept* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Rappahannock</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
<i>Culpeper</i>	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Patten

E Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John H. Jones

E Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Culpeper Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jenkins

E Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Culpeper Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

©

D

J. J. J. J. J.
Copied.

E Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *March* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Culpeper</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Patten

E Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Franklin

E Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va., Aug. 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Markle,

E Co., *94* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *July* 186*4*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
<i>Near Petersburg Va</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va., October 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

O. S. Markle

E Co., *94* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *November* 186*4*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Fort Howard Va</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
<i>Fort Nassaworth Va</i>	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Patten



6

for

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va., December 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

O. J. Menck.

C. E. Co., *94* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Dec* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Petersburg Va</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Patten

6

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va., Feb 8, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Burkeville Junction, Va., April 30, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Markle,

E Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Washington, Dc, June 30, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

O. J. Markle,

RECORD OF EVENTS

and Stations shown by G. Morning Report
(Company)

F Co., *97* N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	239 2204	x	239 2394
2	239 2205	x	239 2395
3	239 2206	x	239 2216
4	239 2381	x	239 2396
5	239 2207	x	239 2397
6	239 2382	x	239 2217
7	239 2208	x	239 2398
8	239 2383	x	239 2218
9	239 2384	x	239 2219
10	239 2209	x	239 2399
11	239 2385	x	239 2400
12	239 2386	x	239 2220
13	239 2210	x	239 2221
14	239 2387	x	239 2401
15	239 2388	x	239 2222
16	239 2211	x	239 2402
17	239 2389	x	239 2223
18	239 2390	x	239 2403
19	239 2212	x	239 2224
20	239 2213	x	239 2225
21	239 2391	x	239 2404
22	239 2214	x	239 2226
23	239 2392	x	
24	239 2393	x	
25	239 2215	x	

See also

H Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

from Enlistment to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Broonville N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Recruiting at
Broonville, N.Y.*

L. L. H. H. H.

F Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Borneville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Private William
Stock was mustered
for pay December 31.
But Died before the
Pay was paid.
Recruiting at Borneville
N. Y.*

L. L. Herriek

Jr Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Clond's Mills Jasper County Ia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. C. Garrison

G. Co., 9th **N. Y. Inf.**

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*2*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
<i>Fort Corcoran</i>	16
<i>" "</i>	17
<i>Camp Duryea</i>	18
<i>" "</i>	19
<i>" "</i>	20
<i>Reliance</i>	21
<i>" "</i>	22
<i>" "</i>	23
<i>" "</i>	24
<i>" "</i>	25
<i>" "</i>	26
<i>" "</i>	27
<i>" "</i>	28
<i>" "</i>	29
<i>" "</i>	30
<i>" "</i>	31

Patten

F

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Catletts Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. C. Herrick

(354)

Copyright.

G Co., 9th N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Reliance</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
<i>Cattle Station</i>	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
<i>Camp Reliance</i>	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Patten

F Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Leenterville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. C. H. H. H. H.

J. H. Co., *94* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Watkins Station</i>	1
" "	2
" "	3
" "	4
<i>Warren</i>	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
<i>Watkins</i>	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Patten

F Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *August* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Waterloo</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Patten

F Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. C. Harnick

J Co., 94 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Sept* 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Balls Bluff</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
<i>Sharpsburg Md.</i>	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Patten

J. Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *October* 186*2*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Sharpsburgh Md</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Patten

F Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

near Belle Plaine Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Herriek

D. Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Nov 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Bealson

Stafford & House

Patten

G. Co., 94 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of December 1862
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Acers Brooks Station Va</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>2</u>
	<u>3</u>
	<u>4</u>
	<u>5</u>
	<u>6</u>
	<u>7</u>
	<u>8</u>
	<u>9</u>
	<u>10</u>
	<u>11</u>
	<u>12</u>
	<u>13</u>
	<u>14</u>
	<u>15</u>
	<u>16</u>
	<u>17</u>
	<u>18</u>
	<u>19</u>
	<u>20</u>
	<u>21</u>
	<u>22</u>
	<u>23</u>
	<u>24</u>
	<u>25</u>
	<u>26</u>
	<u>27</u>
	<u>28</u>
	<u>29</u>
	<u>30</u>
	<u>31</u>

Patten

Appd.

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Fort Maine Landing Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. J. Smith

F Co., *94* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *January* 18*63*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Beile Harri Va</i>	1
<i>" " "</i>	2
<i>" " "</i>	3
<i>" " "</i>	4
<i>" " "</i>	5
<i>" " "</i>	6
<i>" " "</i>	7
<i>" " "</i>	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Patten

Approved

G. Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *February* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Belle Plain Va</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Patten

Copyright.

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 & April 1, 1860.

shows station of company,

Near Belknap Landing Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. Smith

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Year White Oak Church Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ag Smith

J. H. Co., 94 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Belle Plaine</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Patterson

Approved

21

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 15, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Emmetsburg Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS

C. G. Smith

G. H. Co., *N. Y.* Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
<i>Near White Oak Church</i>	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Patten

Appd.

G. Co., 94 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
<i>Sulford Station Va.</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
<i>Middleton Md</i>	29
	30
	31

Gatter

J

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of company,

Cappahannock Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CG Smith

G. F. Co., *77* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Berkshire

Mid

Beaumont Station

Battle

Copyright

J. Co., 94 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *August* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Rappahannock Station

Galtus

G Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Cristoe Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

G

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Sept* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Rappahannock Station</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
<i>In the field</i>	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Patten

F Co., 94 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *October* 186*3*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

In the field

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

Camp at Ruston Station Va

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Patten

Copyright.

G Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Smith

A Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of November 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
<u>Bealtha Station</u>	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Patterson

5

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Company 8a.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

C. G. Smith

12
57

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Heat Outfitters Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Smith

G Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *March* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Culpeper & House</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Patten

Original

J. F. Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Culpeper Co. Va</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Patten

Captain

J. F.

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*—*,

shows station of company,

Cedar Grove Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"F"

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Weldon R. R. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Hume

Original.

G Co., 77 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Petersburg Va</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Patten

Captain

"F"

"F" Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for.

Sept. & Oct.

1864,

shows station of company,

Near Weldon R. R. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(1524)

2 June

Copyright

J Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *October* 186*4*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Weldon Railroad Va</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Patten

Copyright

"F"

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. True

G. Co., 94 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *November* 186*4*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Near Weldon Railroad Va

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Patten

Capt.

"F"

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby*, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chow

F Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. House

F. Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Mar 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
<u>Mc Hatcher Run Va</u>	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

(201)

G. E. Doughty
Compane

F..... **Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.**

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

слова

RECORD OF EVENTS

and Stations shown by G. Morning Report
(Company)

G Co., 97 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

2392227	2392419
2392228	2392238
2392405	2392420
2392229	2392239
2392406	2392240
2392407	2392241
2392230	2392242
2392408	2392243
2392409	2392244
2392231	2392245
2392232	2392246
2392410	2392247
2392411	2392422
2392233	2392422
2392412	2392248
2392413	2392420
2392234	2392421
2392414	2392249
2392415	2392425
2392235	2392250
2392416	
2392417	
2392236	
2392237	
2392418	

See also

Cl

Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *from enlistment 1861 to Dec. 31, 1861*,

shows station of company,

Boonville, N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company at Boonville,
N. Y. recruiting*

Wm. W. Murphy

G Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Boonville, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Recruiting at Boonville, N.Y.

M. M. Murphy Capt.

C. 97
Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *February* 186*2*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
<i>Booneville</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A. H. Bay Co.
Copyright.

Co. Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Reliance Cloud Mills, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from *Barnville, N. Y.* (where it was organized) on the 12th March 1862, and arrived at *Albany, N. Y.* same day where it received pay. and remained until the 18th March when it resumed its march and arrived at *New York* 19th March. receiving arms the (Enfield) Rifle and accoutrements. and proceeded to *Washington, D. C.* where it arrived the 20th March and moved to *Calorama Heights* next day the 21st March. and there remained until the 24th March inst. When it marched to *Fort Corcoran, Va.*

Wm. M. Murphy

AUG 13

2392229

☆1890☆

where it remained until
the 17th of April, and
then marched to Camp
Belcher Cloud Mills, Va.
same day 17 April inst.
where it is now encamped.

G Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of March 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Brooklyn</u>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
<u>Albany</u>	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
<u>New York City</u>	19
<u>Philadelphia</u>	20
<u>Washington City</u>	21
<u>Kalamazoo Mich</u>	22
"	23
"	24
<u>Fort Greogan Va.</u>	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Let Bayle

G Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of April 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Fort Carroll	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
Clouds Mills Va	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Wm Bayley
Capt

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Catletts Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched
leaving Catletts Station
on the 24th May, 1862
and arrived at Centreville
next day (25th) it
left Centreville May 28th
for Front Royal via
Thoroughfare Gap.
Salem's Reitor Brown and
arrived at Front Royal May
31st returning the company
moved by R. Road from
Front Royal June 13th ar-
riving at Catletts Station
Va. June 13th where it is now
encamped. The men who
are marked absent sick
& charged with Enfield
Rifles & accoutrements fell
out through sickness (over

Wm. Murphy

AUG. 13

2392230

018904

on the march of the
company, above, referred to
and are known to be
sick in Hospitals in Wash-
ington & Alexandria. The
others marked "Absent
sick" are men sent by
the Regimental Surgeon
to Hospitals in Alexandria
& Washington.

Co. **Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.**

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Reliance Clouds</i>	1
<i>Miller Pa.</i>	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
<i>Catletts Station</i>	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

R. A. Boyle
Capt.

G Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
<i>Farm Royal</i>	2
"	3
"	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
<i>Catletts Station</i>	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
	31

R. A. Bayles

Capt.

Co., 9th N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for August 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Cedar Mountain, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from Ball's Station, Va. July 5/62 & arrived near Warrenton same day where it encamped. The Co. left camp near Warrenton Va. July 22 & encamped near Waterloo same day. The Co. marched from camp near Waterloo, Aug 5 and arrived at Culpepper same day. The Co. took up the line of march Aug 7 & arrived near Cedar Mountain 7 o'clock same day being under fire several hours while supporting Capt. Thompson's Independent Co. Battery & encamped next day near (over)

Wm. Murphy

AUG. 13

2392231

1890★

Cedar Mountain. The Co.
marched from camp
near Cedar Mountain &
arrived near Robinsons
River same day Aug 13/62
Took up the line of march
from Robinsons river Aug 7.
arrived near Mitchells Station
same day where it is now
encamped.

8

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Centerville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pro. M. Murphy

G Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of July 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station	Day
<u>Catletts Station Va.</u>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
<u>Camp near Harrison's Va.</u>	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
<u>Natatoes Va.</u>	24
"	25
"	26
<u>Camp near Natatoes</u>	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

R. M. Doyle

Captain

G Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Aug 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Camp near Waterloo Va	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
Camp near Culpepper	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
Camp near " Cedar Mount	12
"	13
"	14
Camp near " Chancellorsville	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

R. H. Bayles

G Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *June 30/62 to Oct. 31, 1862*,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. M. Murphy

G Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Sept* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

1

2

3

4

Halls Hill Va.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Camp near Sharpsburg

Md.

26

27

28

29

30

31

Rt Bay Co

Captain

G Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Feb* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station	Day
<i>Camp near Springfield</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>Camp near Berlin Md.</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>Camp near Milltown Va.</i>	31

W. B. Bayl

G Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30/62 to Dec. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Bell Plains. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. W. Murphy

C Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Nov 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
<u>Bealton Station Va.</u>	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

R. V. Bayles

9 Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of December 1862
show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

1

2

3

4

5

6

Camp near Brooke Station
Pa.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

Camp near the Rappahannock
River

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

R. M. Bayle
Capt.

G

Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb 1862,

shows station of company,

Bell Plains Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H R Wallis

G Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of July 1863.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Camp near Belleplaine
Landing Va. "

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

Re N. Y. Co.

G Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of February 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Belle plain Landing</u>	1
<u>Th</u>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

W. H. May

Captain

G Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bell Plains Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G R Wales

G Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp in Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

G. R. Wales

C
e Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Camp near Bell Plains
Landmy Va

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

W. A. Bayle

1 Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of April 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp near Belle Plaine Ind.</u>	1
<u>ing Pa.</u>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

R. T. Bayb

4

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Y R Wales

G Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of June 1863.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

<u>Camp near White Oak -</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Chlorok Va.</u>	<u>2</u>
	<u>3</u>
	<u>4</u>
	<u>5</u>
	<u>6</u>
	<u>7</u>
	<u>8</u>
	<u>9</u>
	<u>10</u>
	<u>11</u>
	<u>12</u>
	<u>13</u>
	<u>14</u>
	<u>15</u>
	<u>16</u>
	<u>17</u>
	<u>18</u>
	<u>19</u>
	<u>20</u>
	<u>21</u>
	<u>22</u>
	<u>23</u>
	<u>24</u>
	<u>25</u>
	<u>26</u>
	<u>27</u>
	<u>28</u>
	<u>29</u>
	<u>30</u>
	<u>31</u>

R. B. Bay

G

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Chaplinnoek Station N

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G A Wates

G

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Bristol Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G R Wake

G

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G R Wakes

Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

shows station of company,

Onyeppur Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1978)

Copyright

Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Culpepper Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

GRW

H Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G R Wales

G Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. A. Wright

G Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 3d Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp on Weldon R. R. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. A. Nigher

G Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Nov* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>In the Field Va.</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>Port Howard Va.</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>near Petersburg</i>	<i>5</i>
	<i>6</i>
	<i>7</i>
	<i>8</i>
	<i>9</i>
	<i>10</i>
	<i>11</i>
	<i>12</i>
	<i>13</i>
	<i>14</i>
	<i>15</i>
	<i>16</i>
	<i>17</i>
	<i>18</i>
	<i>19</i>
	<i>20</i>
	<i>21</i>
	<i>22</i>
	<i>23</i>
	<i>24</i>
	<i>25</i>
	<i>26</i>
	<i>27</i>
	<i>28</i>
	<i>29</i>
	<i>30</i>
	<i>31</i>

R. M. Bayler

G Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. A. Wright

41 Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Dec 1864.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Walden R. Road</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

W. B. Bayle
Capt.

G Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. A. Wright

G Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of January 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>In the field</u>	<u>1</u>
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

R. V. Bayles

E Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *February* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows.

Station.	Day
<i>In the field</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

W. M. Day

G Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Arlington Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. A. Wright

Copyd.

G Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*6*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Hatcher's Run, Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

(2000)

Newton
Companer.

G Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Arlington Heights

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. A. Wright

RECORD OF EVENTS
Identifications shown by P. Morning Reports
(Company)

6 Co., 97 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

2392251	2392263
2392252	2392264
2392426	2392265
2392253	2392439
2392427	2392440
2392428	2392266
2392254	2392441
2392429	2392442
2392255	2392267
2392256	2392443
2392430	2392444
2392431	2392268
2392257	2392445
2392432	2392446
2392258	2392269
2392433	2392447
2392259	2392448
2392434	2392270
2392435	2392449
2392260	2392271
2392261	2392450
2392436	2392273
2392437	2392272
2392262	2392451
2392438	2392274
	2392452
	2392453

also

C
H Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for date of enlistment is Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Vernonville Ct. N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Recruiting at Vern-
onville Ct. N.Y.

F. W. W.

Original.

H Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 to Feb*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Bronville N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Recruiting at Bronville N. Y.

F. J. Brown
Capt.

21 Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Feb 186 2

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
Bromerille State N.Y.	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

R. A. Doyle

97 Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Clouds Mills Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. J. [Signature]
Capt.

2^d Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of March 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Booneville

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Albany

Washington Cal. Hydr.

Fish Creek

R. V. Bayle

Capt.

47 Co., 47 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of June 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Fort Soreoran Tg.</u>	1
<u>"</u>	2
<u>"</u>	3
<u>"</u>	4
<u>"</u>	5
<u>"</u>	6
<u>"</u>	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
<u>Camp Reliance</u>	17
<u>Clouds Mills Va.</u>	18
<u>"</u>	19
<u>"</u>	20
<u>"</u>	21
<u>"</u>	22
<u>"</u>	23
<u>"</u>	24
<u>"</u>	25
<u>"</u>	26
<u>"</u>	27
<u>"</u>	28
<u>"</u>	29
	30
	31

R. H. Bayles
 Captain

H Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Catletts Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co marched
leaving Catletts
Station May 25. 1862.
arriving at Bristol
Same day. Marched
from Bristol 26. arriving
at Centerville Same day.
Left Centerville 28. arriving
at Front Royal June 1.
1862. The Co moved from
Front Royal June 11th by R.
arriving at Catletts
Station June 12. where we are
now encamped.
Those marked about sick &
accountable for 1. Co pistol
Bills etc. fell out on the
march & are now in Hospital
at Alexandria & Washington

F. W. Wynn

H Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Blonde Mills Pa

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Catletts Station Pa

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

R. V. Bayle

Original.

H Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *August 18*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. H. Brown
Capt.

H Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Centerville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station	Day
<i>Cattle Station Va.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>Warrenton Va.</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>Waterloo Va.</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

R. A. Bay Co.
Capt.

21 Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *August* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Watertown Va</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
<i>near</i>	5
<i>Gulpepper</i>	6
<i>Court House Va</i>	7
"	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
"	13
"	14
	15
"	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

R. A. Bayles

App't.

21
17 Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

21 Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Oct* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Sharpshooting</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

R. H. Bayle

Copyright

H Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 3 Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

New York Plain Reg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. J. [unclear]
Capt.

H Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *November* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Beulston Va.

W. B. Bayle

Comd.

H

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Mc Bell Plains Landing Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Bailey

2^d Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of May 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Bellevue Plain
Canalway Rd

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Res Bay Co

Approved

H Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *February* 186*3*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>New</i>	1
<i>Bed Plain Va.</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

R. M. Bayley

Co., N. Y. Inf.

for

180

Near Bell Plain Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

3

W. R. Bailey

74 Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Bell Plains Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. R. Bailey.

21 Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of March 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Char Bell Plain Sunday</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Tal</u>	<u>2</u>
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

R. C. Bayle
Capt.

21 Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Near Bell Plain Va

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Rich Bay Co

Officer

H Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Emmetsburg Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Bailey

H Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186 *3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

*Near White Oak
Church Va.*

R. B. Bay

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

shows station of company,

Papa Hannock Station
1/2

RECORD OF EVENTS

W B Davis

H Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep* & *Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Bristol Station Va,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. P. Bailey

H Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *November 1863*

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. P. Bailey

H Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *November* 186*3*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station	Day
<i>Briston Station Va</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>Collets Station</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Morristown</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>Brandy Station</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>Bealeton</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>Lafayette Station Va</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>Bulpeper Ford (Va)</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>

R. M. Bayles

H Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *December* 186*3*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
<i>Kelly's Ford (Rapp)</i>	4
<i>4</i>	5
<i>4</i>	6
<i>4</i>	7
<i>4</i>	8
<i>4</i>	9
<i>4</i>	10
<i>4</i>	11
<i>4</i>	12
<i>4</i>	13
<i>4</i>	14
<i>4</i>	15
<i>4</i>	16
<i>4</i>	17
<i>4</i>	18
<i>4</i>	19
<i>4</i>	20
<i>4</i>	21
<i>4</i>	22
<i>4</i>	23
<i>4</i>	24
<i>Mitchell's Station Pa.</i>	25
<i>4</i>	26
<i>4</i>	27
<i>4</i>	28
<i>4</i>	29
<i>4</i>	30
<i>4</i>	31

L. H. Bayles
Capt.

H Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mr. Culpper C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. R. Bailey

21 Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of July 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Mitchell Station Va 1

" 2

" 3

Cedar Mountain Va 4

" 5

" 6

" 7

" 8

" 9

" 10

" 11

" 12

" 13

" 14

" 15

" 16

" 17

" 18

" 19

" 20

" 21

" 22

" 23

" 24

" 25

" 26

" 27

" 28

" 29

" 30

" 31

Culpeper Co Va

"

"

R. B. Bayle

H Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *February* 186*4*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>near Culpeper C. H.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>near Rarocas Ford Va</i>	6
<i>near Culpeper C. H.</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

R. B. Bay
Capt.

H Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Culpeper Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. P. Bailey

21 Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *March*, 186*4*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Culpeper C. N.</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>31</i>

R. B. Bayle

App'd.

H Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Culpeper Ct.</i>	1
<i>4</i>	2
<i>4</i>	3
<i>4</i>	4
<i>4</i>	5
<i>4</i>	6
<i>4</i>	7
<i>4</i>	8
<i>4</i>	9
<i>4</i>	10
<i>4</i>	11
<i>4</i>	12
<i>4</i>	13
<i>4</i>	14
<i>4</i>	15
<i>4</i>	16
<i>4</i>	17
<i>4</i>	18
<i>4</i>	19
<i>4</i>	20
<i>4</i>	21
<i>4</i>	22
<i>4</i>	23
<i>4</i>	24
<i>4</i>	25
<i>4</i>	26
<i>4</i>	27
<i>4</i>	28
<i>4</i>	29
<i>4</i>	30
<i>4</i>	31

R. V. Day Co
Carpenter

H Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



W B Bailey

H Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Quincy per 69th</i>	1
"	2
"	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Per Bayles
Capt.

H Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Near Gaines Mill

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

R. B. Bayles

21 Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Aug 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Near Petersburg Va.</u>	<u>1</u>
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

W. S. Bayley

H. Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

H Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

28 Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Apr 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Near Purbury Va.</u>	<u>1</u>
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Res Bay Co

Copyright.

H. **Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.**

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

Ol Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Dec* 186 *4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Fort Madsen Va</i>	1
<i>II</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Ret Bay Co

H. Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

H. Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1864 to Apr. 30, 1865;

shows station of company,

Bunketsville Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

Copyright.

24 Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of March 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Near Hatchers Run Pa.</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>9</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>11</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>12</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>13</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>14</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>15</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>16</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>17</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>19</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>21</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>23</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>27</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>28</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>31</u>

R. V. Dwyer

H Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Washington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hunter

H Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May 13* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
<i>Near Alexandria</i>	12
	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

(3021)

W. H. Bayle
Capt.

21 Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of

June

186

5

show stations of company as follows:

Station	Day
<u>near Washington DC</u>	1
<u>"</u>	2
<u>"</u>	3
<u>"</u>	4
<u>"</u>	5
<u>"</u>	6
<u>"</u>	7
<u>"</u>	8
<u>"</u>	9
<u>"</u>	10
<u>"</u>	11
<u>"</u>	12
<u>"</u>	13
<u>"</u>	14
<u>"</u>	15
<u>"</u>	16
<u>"</u>	17
<u>"</u>	18
<u>"</u>	19
<u>"</u>	20
<u>"</u>	21
<u>"</u>	22
<u>"</u>	23
<u>"</u>	24
<u>"</u>	25
<u>"</u>	26
<u>"</u>	27
<u>"</u>	28
<u>"</u>	29
<u>"</u>	30
<u>"</u>	31

R. V. Bayle

Capt.

21 Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of

July

186

4

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Mar Peltunary Va	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

J. R. Bayle

Captain

RECORD OF EVENTS.
and Stations shown by C. M. Moring Repts
(Company)

I Co., 97 N.Y. INFANTRY

CARD NUMBERS.

2392275	2392464
2392276	2392290
2392277	2392465
2392278	2392466
2392279	2392291
2392280	2392467
2392281	2392468
2392282	2392292
2392283	2392469
2392284	2392293
2392454	2392470
2392285	2392471
2392455	2392294
2392456	2392295
2392286	2392472
2392457	2392473
2392458	2392296
2392287	2392474
2392459	2392475
2392460	2392297
2392288	2392476
2392461	
2392462	
2392289	
2392463	

See also

I " Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to 31 Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Booneville N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Recruiting

J"

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Boonville N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Recruiting

"I" Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Clouds Mills Fairfax Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

F. H. Meale

I Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Catletts Station Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"I" Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,
shows station of company,
Centreville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battle of Cedar Mountain Aug. 9th Supported
Battery during eve-
ning. Battle at
Rappahannock River
Rail Road Bridge
Battle at thorough-
fare Gap. Battle
Ball Run Aug 30th,
Battle Sept 1st un-
der Genl Hooker near
Fairfax Court house

F. H. Meale

1

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.,

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

shows station of company,

at Leesburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

F. D. Neale

I Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Bell Plain Ldg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31-62 to Oct. 28-*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not Stated -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. W. Tucker

I

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

dated

for

April 10

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Belle Plais, Va, (Apr. 8/63)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. V. Fickett

Capt.

I Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Camp near*
White Oak Church

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. Snodgrass

*I*st Co., *97th* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>near Belle Plaine</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

R. Bradin

per Comp.

D Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Emmetsburg Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. W. Tucker

S Co., 77 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of May 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>In the Field</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
<i>In the Field</i>	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
<i>White Oak Church</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

R. Braden

3 Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of June 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>White Oak Church</u>	1
.....	2
.....	3
.....	4
.....	5
.....	6
.....	7
.....	8
.....	9
.....	10
.....	11
.....	12
.....	13
.....	14
.....	15
.....	16
.....	17
.....	18
.....	19
.....	20
.....	21
.....	22
<u>In the Field</u>	23
.....	24
.....	25
.....	26
.....	27
.....	28
.....	29
.....	30
.....	31

R. Braden

J Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hagerman's Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Tucker

5th Co., 97th N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of July 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

near Emmetsburg, Md.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

Berlin, Md.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Burketon Station, Va.

26

27

28

29

30

31

R. Bredlin

S. Co., 27 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of August 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Burlington Station,</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
<u>Rappahannock Station.</u>	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

R. Bradin

I Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *September & October*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bristow Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of September 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Rappahannock.</u>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
<u>In the Field</u>	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

R. Braden

J. Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of October 1867

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>In the Field</i>	1
.	2
.	3
.	4
.	5
.	6
.	7
.	8
.	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
.	28
.	29
.	30
.	31

R. Bradin

I Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

S. W. Wheeler

Iⁿ Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *November* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>In the Field</i>	1
" " "	2
" " "	3
" " "	4
" " "	5
" " "	6
" " "	7
" " "	8
" " "	9
" " "	10
" " "	11
" " "	12
" " "	13
" " "	14
" " "	15
" " "	16
" " "	17
" " "	18
" " "	19
" " "	20
" " "	21
" " "	22
" " "	23
" " "	24
" " "	25
" " "	26
" " "	27
" " "	28
" " "	29
" " "	30
" " "	31

R. Bradin

Copyd

I Co., *27* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *December* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>In the Field</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

(2021) *R. Bradish*

Copied

D Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Culpepper, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. Tucker

I. Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of January 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Near Mitchells Ford</u>	1
	2
<u>Near Cedar Mountain</u>	3
" "	4
" "	5
" "	6
" "	7
" "	8
" "	9
" "	10
" "	11
" "	12
" "	13
" "	14
" "	15
" "	16
" "	17
" "	18
" "	19
" "	20
" "	21
" "	22
" "	23
" "	24
" "	25
" "	26
" "	27
" "	28
" "	29
" "	30
<u>Near Sulphur</u>	31

R. Bradis

S. Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of February 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

near bull pepper, Va.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

B. Braden

Copyright

I **Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.**

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Louisa, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 27th N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of March 1864.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>bul pepper, ca.</u>	1
• •	2
• •	3
• •	4
• •	5
• •	6
• •	7
• •	8
• •	9
• •	10
• •	11
• •	12
• •	13
• •	14
• •	15
• •	16
• •	17
• •	18
• •	19
• •	20
• •	21
• •	22
• •	23
• •	24
• •	25
• •	26
• •	27
• •	28
• •	29
• •	30
• •	31

R. Bradin

S Co., 97th N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

For the month of April 1864

Show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Quilpepper, Va.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

R. Brudine

I Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 19 June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg, Va. June 30/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. L. O. Driscoll

5 Co., 27 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of May 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Lulphpers. va.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

In the Field.

31

R. Bradley

"S" Co., 27th N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of June 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Greens Hill.

Near Petersburg Va.

R. Bradley

"B" Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. J. Franklin

3rd Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of July 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Acorn Petersburg Va.</u>	1
• • • • •	2
• • • • •	3
• • • • •	4
• • • • •	5
• • • • •	6
• • • • •	7
• • • • •	8
• • • • •	9
• • • • •	10
• • • • •	11
• • • • •	12
• • • • •	13
• • • • •	14
• • • • •	15
• • • • •	16
• • • • •	17
• • • • •	18
• • • • •	19
• • • • •	20
• • • • •	21
• • • • •	22
• • • • •	23
• • • • •	24
• • • • •	25
• • • • •	26
• • • • •	27
• • • • •	28
• • • • •	29
• • • • •	30
• • • • •	31

R. Braden

"B"

Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. J. Seavanklin

S Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of September 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>San Blasburg</u>	1
.	2
.	3
.	4
.	5
.	6
.	7
.	8
.	9
.	10
.	11
.	12
.	13
.	14
.	15
.	16
.	17
.	18
.	19
.	20
.	21
.	22
.	23
.	24
.	25
.	26
.	27
.	28
.	29
.	30
.	31

R. Brandy

I. Co., 27 **N. Y. Inf.**

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *October* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Mildred R. Road. va.</i>	1
.	2
.	3
.	4
.	5
.	6
.	7
.	8
.	9
.	10
.	11
.	12
.	13
.	14
.	15
.	16
.	17
.	18
.	19
.	20
.	21
.	22
.	23
.	24
.	25
.	26
.	27
.	28
.	29
.	30
.	31

R. Bradin

"I"

Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. S. Franklin.

I Co., *44* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company

Near Watchers Run, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. J. Franklin

S. Co., 97th N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of January 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>New Petersburg Va</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

R. Braden

S. Co., 97th N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of February 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>from Pittsburg, Mo.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

R. Bradin

"I"

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brucksville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. P. Franklin

3^d Co., 97th N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of March 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>near Petersburg</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

R. Bradley

"I" Co., 97th N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp in the Field</i>	1
• • • •	2
• • • •	3
• • • •	4
• • • •	5
• • • •	6
• • • •	7
• • • •	8
• • • •	9
• • • •	10
• • • •	11
• • • •	12
• • • •	13
• • • •	14
• • • •	15
• • • •	16
• • • •	17
• • • •	18
• • • •	19
• • • •	20
• • • •	21
• • • •	22
• • • •	23
• • • •	24
• • • •	25
• • • •	26
• • • •	27
• • • •	28
• • • •	29
• • • •	30
• • • •	31

R. Braden

"B"

Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Ball Cross Roads, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. J. Franklin

I Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Burksville Va.</i>	1
" " "	2
" " "	3
" " "	4
" " "	5
" " "	6
" " "	7
" " "	8
" " "	9
" " "	10
" " "	11
" " "	12
<i>Near Alexandria.</i>	13
" " "	14
" " "	15
" " "	16
" " "	17
" " "	18
" " "	19
" " "	20
" " "	21
" " "	22
" " "	23
" " "	24
" " "	25
" " "	26
" " "	27
" " "	28
" " "	29
" " "	30
" " "	31

R. Bradin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

N Co., *97* N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2392298	28
2	2392299	29
3	2392300	30
4	2392301	31
5	2392302	32
6	2392303	33
7	2392304	34
8	2392305	35
9	2392306	36
10	2392307	37
11	2392308	38
12	2392309	39
13	2392310	40
14	2392311	41
15	2392312	42
16	2392313	43
17	2392314	44
18	2392315	45
19	2392316	46
20	2392317	47
21	2392318	48
22	2392319	49
23	2392320	50
24	2392321	51
25		52

See also

K Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec. 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

Boonville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Recruiting at
Boonville, N. Y.*

Wm. J. Bell, Jr.

A Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Boonville, N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Recruiting at
Boonville, N. Y.*

Wm. J. Bell, Jr.

K Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Boonville March
12th. Arrived at Albany
same day. Left Albany
March 18th. Arrived
in New York the 19th
where the Regiment
received the Enfield
Rifles & accoutrements.
Left the same evening
for Washington where
we arrived on the
20th. Moved from
Washington to

Kalorama Heights
the 21st. Staid here
until the 24th when
we arrived at Fort
Cucum was here
until April 17th when
we marched to
(over)

Geo J. Bell Jr.

AUG. 13

2392300

☆1890☆

Cloud's Mills where
we joined Genl.
Duryea's Brigade.

K Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Catletts

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. J. Bell, Jr.

K Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *August 18*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. J. Ball, Jr.

Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for July & August, 1862

Near Centreville, Va.

[illegible]

Geo. J. Bell, Jr.

Copyright

K Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct. 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Waterford, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. J. Bell Jr.

K Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Near Bell Plain Landing Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been in eight engagements (with the Reg.) viz: at Cedar Mountain, Va. Aug. 19, at Rappahannock Aug. 23, at Thoroughfare Gap, Aug. 28, at Bull Run, Aug. 30; at Chantilly Sept. 2; at South Mountain, Md. Sept. 14, at Antietam, Md. Sept. 17, at Fredericksburg, Va. Dec. 13, 1862. Our marches have at times been very severe & our ranks were early thinned by hardships so that our numbers in battle were small. Of our men, 6 were killed, 18 wounded & several missing in action.

Jno. J. Bell, Jr.

K Co., 87 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Belle Plain Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Schuyler
Capt.

K Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10th*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

near Bella Plains Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Smith
Capt.

K Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

near White Oak Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. G. [Signature]
Corporal

K Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Emmettsburg Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. G. Miller
Capt.

H Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Rhophonock Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Y. M. H. H.
Capt.

K Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Bristol Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. G. Smith

K Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Mitchells Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. L. Stanley
Capt.

H Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb'y*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. G. Thayer

K Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bulpepper Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Smith
Copyright.

K Co., *97* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Nelson
Comptroller, *Company*

K Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July - August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

At the Western Railroad Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. M. Fish

CK Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept²⁴ - Oct 6, 1860;

shows station of company,

Mr
the Widom Rail Road, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rev. Gresh

K Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Dec*, 186 *4*

shows station of company

In the Field. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Nelson

9
Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Station in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

J. Nelson
(2001) *Copied*

H Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp New York Junction N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Tison

K Co., 97 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

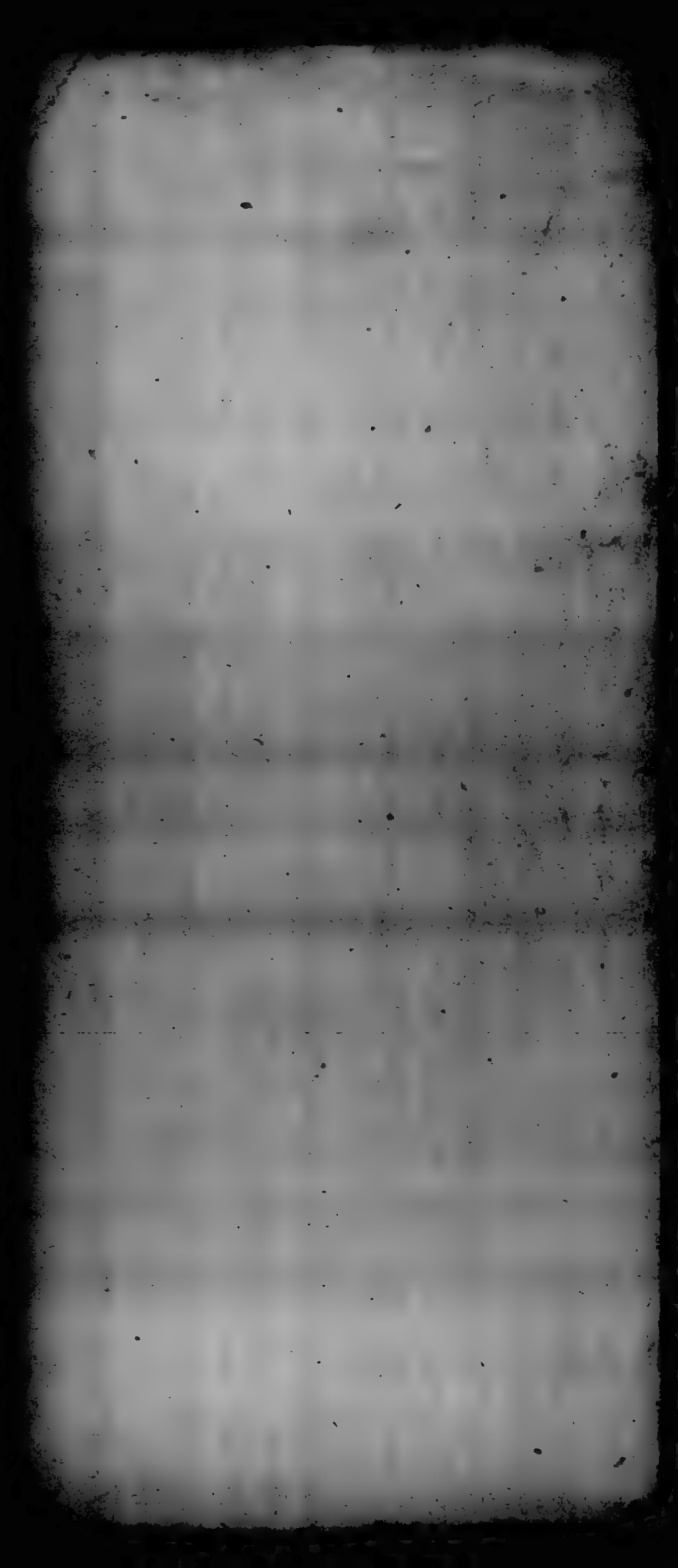
for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Balls Cross Roads Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. Nelson



98 N. Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

183555	1835569
1835552	1835570
1835553	1835571
1835554	1835573
1835555	1835572
1835556	1835574
1835557	1835575
1835558	1835576
1835559	1835577
1835560	1835578
1835561	1835579
1835562	1835580
1835563	1835581
1835564	1835582
1835565	1835583
1835566	1835584
1835567	1835585
1835568	1835586
	1835587
	1835588

98

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1862,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Harrisons Landing Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leach

App'd.

98 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1862,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Yorktown Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beach

98

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Yorktown Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beach

98 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1862,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Yorktown, Va.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Taylor

Copyright.

98 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1862,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Yorktown, Va.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Taylor

Copied.

98

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1862,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

On Board S. S. Cohawla.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Taylor

Approved

98 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Beaufort. N. C.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Floyd

Original

98 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

St. Helena Island S. C.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Floyd

Copyright.

98 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

St. Helena Island S.C.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE MAY 1863

Floyd

98 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Newport Barracks

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. N. Stewart

Original

98 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at
Newport Barracks

except Co. B. at Newport: Co. D. at
Bogue Sound: & Co. E. at Croatan Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The companies of the
Regiment were on the 31st
of May last consolidated
to five per G.O. No 23 Regt
Ad Drs of that date in
compliance with S.O.
No 155 Ad Drs Dpt. N. Y.
May 31st pursuant to G.O.
No 86 A. G. O. April 1863
in manner following
viz: Co B with Co G to be
called Co A. Co A with Co
C. to be called Co B
Co D with Co K to be called
Co C. Co F with Co D to be
called Co D and Co H. with
Co E to be called Co E and
Twelve officers mustered

(over)

J. H. Stewart

Approved

AUG. 14

1835561

NOB 1880

out and Thirty nine
noncommissioned officers
discharged as supernumerary
and nineteen men
transferred to equalize
the companies thus formed.

48 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at
Newport Barracks N. C.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By S. O. No 200 of
July 15th 1863 from
Hd Qrs Dept N. C. S. O.
No 155 consolidating the
Regt was countermanded
and the original ten
Company organization
of the Regt restored.
The consolidated com-
panies not consisting
of the companies of the
same letter of the
original organization
it is found impossible
to fill the column of
aggregate of last return

F. F. Weed

Lieut Col

Comdg. Regt

J. H. Hewart

Copies

98

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug*, 186*3*

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Newport N.C.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. E. E. E.

Copyright.

98 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Sept*, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at
Newport Barracks, N.Y.

except Oct 1st / 63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. E. Smith

98. **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

New York News. R.

except

Nov. 27 63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. E. Smith

98 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Ponyo Bridge, Va.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gibson

Copied.

98 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Pongo Bridge, Va.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gibson

98 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1867,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Pongo Bridge, Va.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gibson

98 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1864
dated March 3
shows field and staff and companies stationed at
Albany N.Y.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Three fourths of the Enlisted men
of the regiment Present having
Re-enlisted or agreed to re-enlist
Under orders from the War. Dept.
and Department of Va. & D.C. The
Regiment was ordered to New York
to report to the Governor of the
State for re-organization and
to report at Fortress Monroe in
thirty five days after its arrival
in New York. The regiment
left Norfolk Va February 27 and
arrived in Albany March 3 1864
One hundred and fifteen men
under the command of four officers
were left at Pongola the late reg-
imental Head Quarters and are
reported on detached service.

Beconham

98 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864

Sold April 5-1864

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Malone New York

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Three fourths of the regiment having recruited or agreed to recruit in pursuance of order from the War Dept and Dept Va & N.C. the regiment was ordered as a body by Gen S.O. to 326 N.Y. 2nd Dept Va & N.C. to proceed to Albany N.Y. to report to the Governor of the State for reorganization and to report again at Fort Mifflin 35 days thereafter and on reaching the localities in which the different portions of the regiment were raised for 30 days were granted to 326. Recruited men by the Superintendent of recruiting

Burnham

Approved

AUG. 14

1835569

NOBATA

The officers (18 in number) being directed to await orders. These furloughs expire on the 5th of April next and the regiment is directed to reassemble at Fort Schuyler New York Harbor. The men not re-enlisting (114 in number) were left at Pongo Landing by the late steamer of the Regt. in charge of two officers. These officers and men are reported as on detached service. During the month 137 recruits have been sent to Pongo Landing by and 4 officers have also been sent there to command them. In addition to the recruits at Pongo 207 have been enlisted by its officers and duly mustered into the regiment but are still in Depot in New York and to be turned over to the regiment on its reassembly.

98 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Yorktown Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In pursuance of orders from
the Superintendent of recruiting
the Regt which was at New York
and Poughkeepsie given by reason
of 22^d instant - reason that
as follows Companies A. B. C.
D. E. & H. at Malone N. Y. and
Companies F. I. & K. at Lyons N. Y.
on the 5th of April & proceeded to
Schoharie N. Y. where they
arrived on the 7th. The Company
officer reported on the 8th to Col
Hayes P. M. sent for orders &
was directed to embark for Port
Thomas on the 12th but trans-
portation not being furnished
the Regt remained at Schoharie
until the 15th when it embarked
on the steamship Erie and left

Burnham

AUG. 14

1835570

★1890★

N.Y. Harbor on the 16th Arrived
at Fort Monroe on the 18th when it
was ordered to proceed to Yorktown
where it is now stationed and
attached to the 1st Brig 1st Division
18 Army Corps the Detachment
on duty at Pungo Landing be-
numbering 9 officers & 277 men
rejoined the Regt at Yorktown
on the 21st

98

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

White House Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Regt Embarked at Yorktown Va, on Steamer Prometheus May 4/64, proceeded to Bermuda Hundred and landed on the South side of the James river on the 5th Inst. On the 6th marched to and encamped near Port Walpole on the Appomattox. May 9th marched with the division on an expedition to cut the Richmond and Petersburg Railroad, crossed the railroad about 11 a.m. and in the afternoon of that day had 5 men wounded in a skirmish with the enemy, about 2 1/2 miles from Petersburg. Returned to Camp on the 10th. May 12th marched with the division, on the 14th carrying the 1st time of the enemy work at base of Orris Bluff had 4 men killed and 2 wounded. On the 16th in the morning, during heavy fog, the enemy attacked our line.

(over)

Halcomb

Checked

AUG. 14

1835571

NOBOK

And in the affair we lost 1 officer
Lt. Phillips and eleven (11) men killed
about 60 wounded and 19 missing

In the afternoon of the same day
returned to camp, the Regt forming
part of the rear guard

May 28 Broke camp and marched
to Bermuda Hundred, 29th embarked
on Steamer Perit for White House
where we arrived and landed May 30

98 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at
near Petersburg Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rate in the p. m. of May 31st, the
Regt took up line of march with
other troops of the Corps and reached Han-
overton June 1st, thence to Coal Harbor
where we had a severe affair with the
enemy, charging their works in which we
lost 9 enlisted men killed 3 Command
Officers and 350 men wounded; 3rd had
an engagement with the enemy charging on
the works in which Col. Reed was mortally
wounded 100 men killed and 53 wounded
we left Coal Harbor and marched to White House
and embarked and proceeded to Bermuda Hundred
where we landed on the 14th; 15th marched
towards Petersburg and arrived in front of the
enemy's first line of works about 10 a.m. and
succeeded in capturing their second line in the
evening of the p. m. lost 20 men killed and 2
(over)

Sholom

AUG. 14

1835573

NOB 14 1904

wounded. 24th while in front line of
works were subject to heavy fire
from enemy batteries, succeeded by
a charge on our works which was
bravely repulsed. Killing and wounding
a large number of the enemy and
capturing a number of prisoners. Our
loss was 5 E. men killed 11 wounded
and 29 missing. 28th occupied
advance line of works and had 20 men
wounded.

98 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at
Near Petersburg Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holcomb

98 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,
shows field and staff and companies stationed at
Near Bermuda Hundred.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Masius

98 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Chapins Farm, Va.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment occupied the trenches in front of the enemy near Bermuda, Va. from the 1st until the evening of the 28th when it marched to the north side of the James River and on the morning of the 29th formed a part of a detaching party which assaulted and carried the enemy's works on Chapins Farm, in which affair the regiment lost three commissioned officers wounded, six enlisted men killed, and forty-three wounded. The work captured was called by the enemy Ft. Harrison and occupied an exceedingly strong position on a hill and mounted three guns ranging from 10 to 102 lb. Rifled.

(over)

Maxims

Copyright.

AUG. 14

1835575

ROBERT

The regiment also assisted in capturing redoubts to the right and left of the main work mounting in all about more guns. About two hundred prisoners were also captured and at least two stand of colors. On the 30th the regiment in conjunction with the rest of the division occupied Ft. Harrison and resisted two desperate charges of the enemy in heavy lines, in which the regiment lost three colored men killed, seven wounded, and one missing. About five hundred prisoners were captured and several flags one of which was taken by E. Egbert. M. Coppe, Co. D, of the Regiment.

98 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Pt. Harrison, Va.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was stationed in
Pt. Barham from the 1st until
the morning of the 26th doing gar-
rison and picket duty. On the 26th were
engaged in rear of Pt. Barham with
a greater portion of the 18th Corps,
leaving at 5 A. M. On the 27th took up
line of march around the right of
the 18th Corps over New Market Heights
crossed the Dayhightown and Charles
City roads, through White Oak Swamp,
taking the Williamsburg road at
the old battle field of Fair Oaks May 31,
1862; moved up the Williamsburg road
towards Richmond about one and one
half miles in sight of the enemy's works,
formed line of battle and moved into
the woods on the right of the road, where

(over)

Masius

AUG. 14

1835576

★1880★

we remained until dark under heavy Artillery fire by which we had four enlisted men wounded. At dark moved back down the Williamsburg road and across to Charles City road, marched up Charles City Road to about three and one half miles of Richmond, where we bivouacked for the night. Early on the morning of the 25th moved up the road in sight of the enemy's works and manoeuvred in the woods most of the forenoon to attract the enemy's attention. About eleven forenoon took up line of march for our old camp which we reached at six P. M.

98

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 186*4*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Chaffin's Farm &c

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Intman

98 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*4*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Chaffin's Farm or

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Isintuan

98 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Chaffin's Farm Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Intendant

98 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Chaffin's Farm, Va.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Amson

98 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Lehaffins Farm, Va.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Denson.

98

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Broad Rock Road, Manchester, Va

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henson

98 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Manchester, Va.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

98 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Manchester, Va.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fox

Copyright.

98 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1865,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Danville Va.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FOX

98

N. Y. Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864,

shows station,

In the field, near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the engagements of
Petersburg & Richmond R.R.
Denny's Bluff, Va. May 1864,
Cold Harbor, Va., June 1, 3, &c.
Petersburg, Va. June 15 to 30th 1864.

Hubbard

98

N. Y. Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for July & Aug. , 1864 ,

shows station,

In the field, Bermuda Hundred, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On duty in front of
Petersburg Va. from Muster of
June 30, 64, until his death.

Hibbard

98

N. Y. Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station,

Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This detachment has
been on duty at Hdqrs. 24
A.C.

OF EVENTS

(Field and Staff)

98 N. Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1835589	1835604
1835590	1835605
1835591	1835606
1835592	1835607
1835593	1835608
1835594	1835609
1835595	1835610
1835596	
1835597	
1835598	
1835599	
1835600	
1835601	
1835602	
1835603	

Field & Staff, *98* N. Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 28*, 1862,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. Williams

Capt.

Field & Staff, N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 to Apr. 28*, 186*2*,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. V. Williams.

Field & Staff, 98 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 186*8*,
shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. Williams

Field & Staff, *98* N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Aug. 18*, 186*2*,

shows station,

Camp near Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. M. Williams
Capt.

Field & Staff,..... N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186*2*,

shows station,

Near Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. Williams

Field & Staff, 98 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*,

shows station,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. V. Williams

Field & Staff, 98 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station,

On Board Steam Ship Cohomba.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. Williams

Captain

Field & Staff, 98 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863,

shows station,

St. Helena Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. Williams.

Field & Staff, *98* N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Wm. & A. Pl.*, 186*3*,

shows station,

New Berne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Williams

Copies.

Field & Staff, 98 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station,

Newport Barracks, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. Williams.

Field & Staff, *98* N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 8th 1863*, 1863,

show station,

New Port Baracks.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. Williams

Field & Staff, 98 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1863,

shows station,

Newport News, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Col. Qu. of this
Regt. were on the
22^d of October changed
from Newport Beach,
N. C. to Newport
News, Va.

A. M. Williams

Field & Staff, 98 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Pengo Bridge, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. Williams

(2576)

Clipped

Field & Staff, 98 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station,

New York City.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. Williams

Field & Staff, 98 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864,

shows station,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*At the date of last
muster the Regt.
Hd. Qrs. were at Park
Barracks N.Y. where
the Regt. was enroute
for Albany, N.Y. on
Wednesday March 31st.
The Regt. reported to
the Adj. of the State
on the 4th of March
and the several Detach-
ments proceeded to
the localities where they
were recruited & the 1st
Regt. furnished which expired on
the 31st of April. On which day
they reassembled & proceeded to
Fort Schuyler N.Y. During the
month the Regt. Hd. Qrs.
were at Malone, N.Y.*

G. M. Williams.

AUG. 14

1835603

★1800★

The Regt embarked
for Fort Monroe
and the 15th arrived
there on the 17th was
ordered to Yorktown,
Va, where it is now
stationed.

Field & Staff, 98 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 14. Regt. embarked at York-
town, Va. and proceeded to and landed
at Bermuda Hundred above City Point and
with James river, 9 branches to within 2 1/2 miles of
Petersburg. Dr. R. M. had skirmish with the
enemy killing 46. Men evacuated
to Camp at Bermuda. 19th
entire expedition with other troops in
operation of Orange Bluff. 15th was attached to
Genl. McKim's Regt. had a slight skirmish
with the enemy at Halfway house. 14th was
engaged in taking the line of Orange
Bluff at base of Orange Bluff being much
killed and wounded. 16th
in the morning in a dense fog
had some affair with the enemy
being quite severely. Col. Wood in absence
of senior officers only. Regt. having the
charge of Capt. William Kuntz etc.
Returned to Camp at Bermuda
(over)

R. M. Williams.

Capt.

AUG. 14

1835604

ROBERT

In the operations before Roanoke Bluff the Regt. lost 1 Comd. officer & 15 G. Men killed, 64 G. men wounded, & 21 missing. 29th Embarked at Bermuda, landed on our steam transport and landed at White House on the 30th. 31st P.M. Took a line of March. June 1st reached Hamtown, thence to Oak Harbor, where we had a severe affair with the enemy charging their works in which we lost 58 men killed, 3 Comd. officers, & 356 men wounded. 3rd had a severe engagement with the Enemy, charging their works in which Col. Mead was mortally wounded, 10 G. Men killed & 53 wounded. 29th left Oak Harbor & marched to White House. 13th Embarked and proceeded to Bermuda where we landed on 14th. 15th marched toward Petersburg, & arrived in front of enemy's first line of works about 10 A.M. and assisted in capturing their second line in the course of the P.M. lost 2 G. men killed & 2 wounded. 24th while in front line of works were subjected to heavy fire from enemy's battery, succeeded by charging our line which were easily repulsed. killing and wounding a large number of the enemy and capturing a number of prisoners. Our loss was 5 G. men killed, 40 wounded, & 29 missing. 28th Occupied advanced line & had 2 enlisted men wounded.

Field & Staff, 98 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station,

Bermuda Hundred, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of July and August the regiment was engaged in the operations before Petersburg. On the 30th of July were engaged in the affair in Bermuda Hundred. The following is a brief summary of the events of the day and the subsequent charge in which we lost one man killed and eight wounded. During the months of July & August we had our commanding officer 2^d Lt. C. M. Koenig, mortally wounded for enlisted men killed and twenty-one wounded.

H. M. Williams.

Field & Staff, 98 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*9*,

shows station,

Artillery, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Handwritten entries in the record of events section, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.]

A. M. Williams.

Captain.

Field & Staff, 98 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station

Chaffin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Fort Harrison
Nov. 3rd. Embarked
at Deep Bottom on
Nov. 4. Arrived in N.Y.
Harbor Nov. 6th & landed
at Mt. Richmond on the
following day. Proceeded
to West Troy, N.Y. On duty
at Circular until
Nov. 13. when we returned
to the front. Have since
been on the line at the
right of Fort Harrison.*

A. M. Williams

Field & Staff, 98 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station,

Chaffin's Farm, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. Williams

Copied.

Field & Staff, 48 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Ch. H. Pl.*, 1865,

shows station,

Broad Rock Road, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment took camp at Newmarket Road at daylight April 3 and marched into Richmond at 8:15 A.M. It was the second Union regiment to enter the city. It was employed in provost duty until the 25th inst. when it marched to its present position two miles from Manchester Va.

A. M. Williams.

Field & Staff, 98 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station,

Manchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regt. left camp
at Manchester, Va.*

*May 19, 1865 and
went to Burksville,
Va. where it remained
until May 29, when
ordered back to Man-
chester, Va. where it arrived
May 30th and has
remained since.*

*On the consolidation of
the division into two
Brigades (June 24)
the 98th was assigned
to the 2nd Brigade.*

G. M. Williams.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and stations shown by Co. Morning Reports
(Company)

A Co., 98 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1835611	26	1835829
1835612	27	1835830
1835613	28	
1835614	29	
1835615	30	
1835616	31	
1835617	32	
1835618	33	
1835619	34	
1835620	35	
1835621	36	
1835622	37	
1835623	38	
1835624	39	
1835625	40	
1835626	41	
1835627	42	
1835628	43	
1835629	44	
1835630	45	
1835631	46	
1835826	47	
1835632	48	
1835827	49	
1835828	50	

See also

A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment (61) to Feb'y 28*, 1862

shows station of company,

Albany

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Winifred Scott

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March to June*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp near
Harrison's Landing, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 24, 1862. Went on a reconnaissance in force in the direction of Farm Point, Va. & helped to support a battery near Savage's Station. - Where we met the enemy and routed them, we did not sustain any loss.

May 31, 1862. The Company on this date numbered 64 men in camp. All of the men that was fit for duty was ordered out under charge of the Capt. with our arms to dig some rifle pits one mile north of Fair Oaks Station and was shelled from their work, some after our camp at Fair Oaks and they was not enabled to reach camp. There were

AUG. 14

1835613

★1880★

Five of the Company, in-
cluding the 1st Lieut, and
1st Sergt, that was in the
fight near the Camp

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

from 1st August, 1862,

of company, In the field
Yorktown,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 24, 1862, The Com-
pany was in a skirmish
at Savage station

Aug 31, 1862, A part
of Company was in
battle of Fair Oaks

Sept 15, 1862 Left
York Landing, Va,
and at Yorktown,
Sept 20, 1862,

Thomas

Capt.

A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from
near Malvern Hill Va.
to Harrison's Landing, Va.
July 2, 1862, and reached
Harrison's Landing
Aug. 16, 1862, and arrived at
Yorktown, Aug. 20, 1862.*

A Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December*, 186*2*

shows station of company, *At Sea*
on board the "Cawhaha"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1863,

shows station of company,

St Helena Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Earley
Capt.

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

Easley

Copy

A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport Barracks, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2nd day of June 1863 in
pursuance of Genl. O. No. 86 cur-
rent series War Dept. Special O. No.
105 Sept, N. C. + Genl. Order No. 23
May 31, 1863 Regtl Hd. Qrs, the 10
Companies of the 98th Regt. N. Y.
I. were consolidated to five, this
Company + present Co. C formed
the consolidated Co. B on the 15th
day of July 1863 in pursuance of
Special O. No. 200 Sept, N. C. +
Genl. Order No. 28 Regtl Hd. Qrs.
the order of consolidation was re-
voked and the former company
organization restored. The names
which appeared on the Rolls of Con-
solidated Co. B at last muster now
appear on the Rolls of this and
the present Co. C.

Easley
Capt.

A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

shows station of company,

Newport News Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Easley

A Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Pongo Bridge, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Casley
Casper

A

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Park Barracks, New York City, N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small dark speck is located near the top center of the page. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads.

Easley

A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Easley

A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the field near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Carley
Capt.

A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4,

shows station of company,

Bermuda, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Casey
Carried

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Harrison, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

4

(2584)

J. B. Jones Copy

Copyright

A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chaffins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Jones

A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. James

24 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Marchrd April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Manchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Jones

A Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*5*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Richmond

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Fitz

Copied.

Ct Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Manchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Jones

A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Manchester</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

CA Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Manchester</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Manchester</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *August* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Henry C. H.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
<i>Manchester</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Fitz

App'd.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and Stationed at *Fort Mifflin*
(Company)

B Co., *98* N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1835633	2	1835835
1	1835634	2	1835654
1	1835831	2	1835836
1	1835635	2	1835837
1	1835636	2	1835839
1	1835637	2	1835838
1	1835638	2	
1	1835639	2	
1	1835640	2	
1	1835641	2	
1	1835642	2	
1	1835643	2	
1	1835644	2	
1	1835645	2	
1	1835646	2	
1	1835647	2	
1	1835648	2	
1	1835649	2	
1	1835650	2	
1	1835651	2	
1	1835652	2	
1	1835832	2	
1	1835833	2	
1	1835653	2	
1	1835834	2	

See also

B.

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Albany, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(1581)

Ramsey

B. Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott, Nr. Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey
Copied.

B Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Albany</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
<i>Washington</i>	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

B. Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862,
shows station of company,
Near James River, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged in
a Skirmish with the near
the Savage Station, Va, on the
24th day of May, 1862. March-
ed 3 miles from Camp the
skirmish ended in the Retreat
of the Rebels. The company
was Engaged at the Battle
of Fair Oaks, Va. on the
31st day of May, 1862. This
is all the minute infor-
mation I know of.

Ramsey

B Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for June 30 to Aug. 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged with the enemy near Seven Pines, Va. May 24/62 when on a reconnoissance under the command of Brig. Genl. Meagher.

The Company was engaged at the Battle of Fair Oaks, Va. May 31/62 and marched from Harrison's Landing to Yorktown, Va.

Ramsey

B. Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company marched from
Harrison's Landing, Va. to
Yorktown, Va. the distance
of 54 Miles.*

Ramsey

B. Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey

B. Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

On board Steamer Cahawba

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey

73

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May + April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newbern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. P. Wendel

13 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport Barracks, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By Gen. orders No 23, May 31/63
H. Q. 98th N. Y. V., issued given
out to Special O 155, No 2;
Dept. N. C. May 31/63 and Gen
orders 86, H. Q. C. Apr 1/63 the
companies of the Regt were
consolidated and companies A
& C formed a new company
called B and Capt. Austin &
Willard mustered out as super-
numeraries. Seven new com-
panies discharged as super-
numeraries and for the purpose
of equalizing the companies.
Transferred by men to Co. A by spec-
ial order 53 June 2/63 Regt. N. Y.
in pursuance to special orders
Dept. N. C. above-mentioned. In the
new company thus formed are as-
signed by S. O. 53 etc. mentioned
the following officers viz: 1st Lieut

H. P. Wendt (over)

AUG 14

1835642

★1890★

William H. Rogers 1st Lieut Ed-
ward D. Hitchcock 2^d Lieut
Horace A. Hitchcock

75 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

New York Barracks, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

R. P. Wenzel

73 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport News, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

73 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Pongo Bridge, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. P. Wences

13 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jung & Heby*, 1864

shows station of company,

New York City N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3564)

R. P. Wendel

Copyist.

75

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

R. P. Wendell

Copyist.

B Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. P. Wendell

75

Company Muster Roll

for James A. Cingular, 1864,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1581)

R. P. Warden

Copyright

B Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Ft Harrison Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rank

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864,

shows station of company,

Graffius Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Barb

B Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Hark

S Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *January* 186*5*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Chaffin's Farm, Va</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

3^d Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Feb* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Chaffin's Farm, Va</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

B Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Manchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Chaffin's Farm, Va.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

(9) Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of April 1865.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Chaffin's Farm, Va.	1
Richmond, Va.	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
Camp Lee, Va.	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
Camp near Manchester Va.	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

B Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Manchester Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for record of events]

Barth

P Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp near Manchester</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>Burkeville Va.</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>Manchester Va.</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

SP Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Manchester, Va</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

B Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Manchester, Va.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
<i>Burkeville, Va.</i>	15
"	16
<i>Danville, Va.</i>	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

B Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *August* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Danville, Va.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
<i>Manchester, Va.</i>	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and stationed at *by Co. Morning Dept*
(Company)

6 Co., *98* N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1835655	1835843
1835656	1835876
1835657	1835844
1835658	1835845
1835659	1835846
1835660	1835847
1835661	
1835662	
1835663	
1835664	
1835665	
1835666	
1835667	
1835668	
1835669	
1817016	
1835670	
1835671	
1835672	
1835673	
1835674	
1835840	
1835841	
1835675	
1835842	

See also

C Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Enl. to Feb. 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Albany, N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

G. E. Kelley.

C. Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. E. Kellogg

Captain

C Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Harrison's Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged
in the skirmish near Sar-
age Station, May 24, 1862,
also in the battle of Fair-
Oaks, May 31/62.

G. E. Kelly.

6 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *August 18th*, 1862,

shows station of company,

In the field near Yorktown.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company marched
Aug. 16th 1862, 12 miles
Aug. 17th " 20 "
Aug. 18th " 15 "
Aug. 20th " 13 "
from Harrison's Landing
to Yorktown.

G. E. Kelly.

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for July & August, 1862,

Camp near Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

G. E. Kelly.

6 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

G. E. Kelly,

(3506)

Kelly

C. Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. E. Kelly.

6 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Helen Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. E. Kelly.

6 Co., 93 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company, —

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

S. A. Fitch.

C Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By Gen. Order No. 23
May 31st / 63 Hd. Qrs. 98th
N.Y. issued pursuant
to Sp. Order 155 Hd. Qrs.
Dept. N.C. May 31st / 63
and Gen. Order 86 N.C.
April / 63 the Companies
of the Regiment were con-
solidated and Companies
I and K formed into
a new Company called
L. and Capts. Williams
and Adams and Lieut.
Russell Mustered as su-
pernumeraries four
N.Y. Commissaries of-
ficers discharged as
supernumeraries, and for
the purpose of equalizing
the Companies one first
(over)

C. A. Fitch.

UG. 14

1835664

NOB 80

Sergeant ~~was~~ ~~transferred~~ and
 one sergeant was trans-
 ferred to Co. E, One sergeant
 to Co. D, one sergt to Co.
 B and six privates to
 Co. A by special order 53
 June 2nd Rgtt. Hd. Qrs.
 in pursuance to spe-
 cial order from Dept.
 Hd. Qrs above mention-
 ed. To the new Co. B thus
 formed was assigned by
 Spec. orde 53 above mention-
 ed the following officers
 viz. 1st Lieut. E. M. Allen,
 2nd Lieut. G. H. Booth and
 2nd Lieut. Fernando C. Paez-
 man.

6 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport Barracks, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 24 day of June 1863 in pursuance of Genl. O. No. 86 Bureau Series War Dept. & Special O. No. 153 Dept. N. C. & Genl. O. No. 23 May 31, 1863 Regt. Head Quarters, the four companies of the 98th Regt. N. Y. Inf. were consolidated to five this Company and the present Company A formed the Consolidated Co. B. On the 15th day of July, 1863 in pursuance of Special O. No. 200, Dept. N. C. & Genl. O. No. 28 Regt. Head Quarters, the order of consolidation was revoked and the former Company organization restored.

(over)

S. A. Fitch.

AUG 11

1835665

1890*

The names which appear
on the rolls of Consolidated
Co. B at last Muster
now appear on the
rolls of this and the
present company
A.

6 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. 8 Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport News Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Fitch.

6 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pungo Bridge, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Fitch,
Copyist.

C Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

New York City N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. White.

C Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Fitch.

C Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburgh, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(From Retained Roll.)

*May 4th Left Yorktown
Pamunkey Hundreds arriving on the 5th
May 9th Marched to Swifts Creek near
Petersburgh. Light engagement, 2 men
wounded. May 10th Ret'd to Pamunkey
River. May 11th Marched at daylight to-
ward Drury's Bluffs, continued
skirmishing in front & on evening
of 14th took position in a ravine
facing the fortifications on Chester
hill & from right. May 16 were at-
tacked at daylight under a dense
fog and the right being driven were
compelled to leave our breastworks
but by a change of front succeeded
in checking the enemy. Fell back and
at 9 A.M. engaged the enemy again
this time fully stopping the advance.
Ret'd to Pamunkey River & Drury
(over)*

L. A. Fitch.

Fortifying for two weeks May
29th Embarked for White House
Va, Arrived at 4 P.M. 30th May
31st May 2 1817 016
June 1st to Cold Harbor, distance
from White House by this
course 30 miles. Were engaged
on our arrival at Cold Harbor
and under fire a portion
of the night. June 3rd Charged the
Enemy's Rifle Pits capturing
them but with severe loss. From
June 3rd to 12th in front at Cold
Harbor, 12th inst. Marched to
White House & embarked on 14th
for Bermuda, arrived 14th, 15th
Marched at 1 P.M. in Peter-
burgh, were in line but not
engaged in capture of Forts
Rifle Pits on 15th June 24 The
Company was on Picket when
the enemy charged our extreme
right and lost 1 man killed, 1 wound-
ed & 3 Prisoners.

C Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Fitch.

C Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Fitch.

"C" Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept^{and} Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Burnham, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Goodman

"C"

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chaffin Farms, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Goodman.

C Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan^{ly} Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chappin Farms, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Goodman.

C Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Jan'y 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Chaffin's Farm, Va.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Fitz

Captain.

C Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Feb'y.* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Chaffin's Farm, Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Fitz

"C"

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Manchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Godman.

B Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Chaffin's Farm</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
<i>Signal Hill</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

6 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of April 1865.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Signal Hill, Va.</u>	1
	2
	3
<u>Richmond, Va.</u>	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

"C" Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May⁴ to June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Manchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

C. Goodman,

C Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Manchester, Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
<i>Burkeville, Va.</i>	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
<i>Manchester, Va.</i>	29
	30
	31

Fitz

Copied

C Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Manchester, Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

C Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Manchester, Va.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

Danville, Va.

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Fitz

C Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *August* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Danville Va

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Manchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and stations shown by 6th Morning Rpt
(Company)

D Co., 98 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1835677	1835856
1835678	1835694
1835679	1835857
1835680	1835695
1835681	1835858
1835682	1835859
1835683	1835696
1835684	1835860
1835685	1835861
1835686	1835697
1835687	1835862
1835688	1835863
1835689	1835698
1835848	1835864
1835849	1835865
1835690	1835866
1835850	1835867
1835851	
1835691	
1835852	
1835692	
1835853	
1835854	
1835693	
1835855	

See also

D. Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867,

shows station of company,

In the field Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 11th of May last the Co. embarked at York Town & proceeded down the York and up the James Rivers, effected a landing at Bermuda Hundred above City Point on the South side of the James River 7th Marched to within 1/2 mile of Petersburg & was engaged in the battle of Swift Creek on the 30th returned to camp at Bermuda On the 1st started on expedition in direction of Drews Bluff on the 12th were engaged in a skirmish near Halfway House 14 lost one man killed in Skirmish at Drews Bluff ten men wounded 19 Missing 16 of our men wounded and two Missing Embarked on 29th at Bermuda Hundred for White House landed the 30th June 1st Marched to Gold Harbor and was engaged in an
(over)

Accounting

AUG. 14

1835692

ROBERT

fight same day. Capt Rogers
wounded. Eleven men wounded
3rd charged the Enemy's Works, lost
three men wounded one missing.
On the 12th the Co. marched to White
House and embarked for Bermuda
on the 13th landed on the 14th on the 15th
crossed the Appomattox & charged
the enemy's Works in front of Petersburg
done duty at the front since 24th
lost 10 men taken Prisoners.

D. Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport News Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawling

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Pungo Bridge Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(1984) Hawling a

D Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *November* 186*3*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Newport News, Va.</i>	1
" "	2
" "	3
" "	4
" "	5
" "	6
" "	7
" "	8
" "	9
" "	10
" "	11
" "	12
" "	13
" "	14
" "	15
" "	16
" "	17
" "	18
<i>Moved from Newport</i>	19
<i>to Norfolk</i>	20
<i>Pungo Bridge</i>	21
<i>Pungo Bridge</i>	22
<i>Pungo Bridge, Va.</i>	23
" "	24
" "	25
" "	26
" "	27
" "	28
" "	29
" "	30
" "	31

L Co., *J P* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *December* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Pungo Bridge</i>	1
.	2
.	3
.	4
.	5
.	6
.	7
.	8
.	9
.	10
.	11
.	12
.	13
.	14
.	15
.	16
.	17
.	18
.	19
.	20
.	21
.	22
.	23
.	24
.	25
.	26
.	27
.	28
.	29
.	30
.	31

D. Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

New York City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Hawling

D Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Jan'y* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Pungo Bridge</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

D Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Feby* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Pongo Bridge</i>	1
<i>.</i>	2
<i>.</i>	3
<i>.</i>	4
<i>.</i>	5
<i>.</i>	6
<i>.</i>	7
<i>.</i>	8
<i>.</i>	9
<i>.</i>	10
<i>.</i>	11
<i>.</i>	12
<i>.</i>	13
<i>.</i>	14
<i>.</i>	15
<i>.</i>	16
<i>.</i>	17
<i>.</i>	18
<i>.</i>	19
<i>.</i>	20
<i>.</i>	21
<i>.</i>	22
<i>.</i>	23
<i>.</i>	24
<i>.</i>	25
<i>.</i>	26
<i>.</i>	27
<i>.</i>	28
<i>.</i>	29
<i>.</i>	30
<i>.</i>	31

Fitz

D. Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hawling

D Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186 *4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>/</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
<i>Fort Schuyler, N.Y.</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>Yorktown, Va.</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

D Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Yorktown, Va.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
<i>Bermuda Hundred, Va.</i>	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
<i>Drewry's Bluff.</i>	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
<i>Bermuda Hundred, Va.</i>	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
<i>Swan's Point, Va.</i>	29
<i>York River, Va.</i>	30
<i>White House, Va.</i>	31

Fitz

D Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Coal Harbor, Va.</i>	1
<i>Coal Harbor.</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>White House, Va.</i>	13
<i>Steamer Conway, Jas. River</i>	14
<i>Bermuda, Va.</i>	15
<i>White Hill, Va.</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>Bermuda, Va.</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>Near Petersburg, Va.</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

Fitz

G. Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

On the Field Vn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heawling

D Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Front of Petersburg Va</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
<i>Front Pitts</i>	10
"	11
<i>Second line of Pitts</i>	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
<i>Front line of works</i>	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
<i>Front line of works</i>	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
<i>Second line of works</i>	26
"	27
"	28
<i>To support Gen Canine</i>	29
"	30
"	31

Fitz

Copied

D Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of August 1864.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Near Petersburg. Va.	1
"	2
Front line of works	3
"	4
"	5
Front line of Entrenchment	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
Near Point Rocks	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Fitz

"W" Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Harrison

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

James

D Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Sept* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Bermuda Hundred, Va.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

Fitz

10 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Shaffier Train, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

[Signature]
App'd

D Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *November* 186*4*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Fort Harrison, Va.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
	6
	7
<i>West Troy, N. Y.</i>	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
<i>Fort Harrison, Va.</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
	31

D Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *December* 186*4*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Fort Burnham, Va.</i>	1
<i>4</i>	2
<i>4</i>	3
<i>4</i>	4
<i>4</i>	5
<i>4</i>	6
<i>4</i>	7
<i>4</i>	8
<i>4</i>	9
<i>4</i>	10
<i>4</i>	11
<i>4</i>	12
<i>4</i>	13
<i>4</i>	14
<i>4</i>	15
<i>4</i>	16
<i>4</i>	17
<i>4</i>	18
<i>4</i>	19
<i>4</i>	20
<i>4</i>	21
<i>4</i>	22
<i>4</i>	23
<i>4</i>	24
<i>4</i>	25
<i>4</i>	26
<i>4</i>	27
<i>4</i>	28
<i>4</i>	29
<i>4</i>	30
<i>4</i>	31

"D" Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leather

D Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Jan'y.* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Chapin's Farm, Va.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Fitz

D Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Feby* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Chapin's Farm, Va.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Fitz

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

(Not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leetman

D Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *March* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Chapin's Farm, Va</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>

D. Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Chappin's Farm, Va. 1

" 2

" 3

Richmond, Va. 4

" 5

" 6

" 7

" 8

" 9

" 10

" 11

" 12

" 13

Camp Lee, Va. 14

" 15

" 16

" 17

" 18

" 19

" 20

" 21

" 22

" 23

" 24

Broad Rock, Va. 25

" 26

" 27

" 28

" 29

" 30

" 31

Fitz

10 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Manchester, N. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

[Signature]

D Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of _____ 186_____.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Broad Rock, Va</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
<i>Burkville, Va</i>	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
<i>Farmville, Va.</i>	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
<i>Near Manchester, Va.</i>	29
"	30
"	31

D Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*6*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Manchester, Va.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

D Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *July* 186*5*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>near Manchester, Va.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
<i>Patrick C. B. Va.</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
	29
	30
	31

Fitz

D Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of August 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Patrick, C. H., Va.</u>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
<u>Manchester, Va.</u>	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Fitz

D

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlistment to Feb 28, 1862

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lester

App'd

D. Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Newport Barracks N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2nd day of June 1863
in pursuance of Gen. O. & P.
current series New Sept. Spec.
O. No. 175 Sept. N. C. and Gen.
O. No. 23 May 31st 1863 Regt.
Hed. Dep. the ten companies
of the 89th N. Y. I., were con-
solidated to five: this company
(D) and present company (F).
formed the consolidated
Company (D).

On the 15th day of July 1863 in
pursuance of Spec. O. No. 200
Sept. N. C. and Gen. O. No. 25
Regt. Hed. Dep. the order of
consolidation were revoked and
the former ten organizations
restored. The names which
appeared on the rolls of consol-
idation (co (D)) at last muster
(over)

Hawling

UG. 14

1835687

ROBERT

now appear on the Rolls
of this Company (D) and the
present Company (F) with the
exception of Private Joseph Nero
who in order to equalize Com-
panies at time of Consolidation
was transferred to consolidated
Company E. but now appears on
these Rolls.

D Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp Winfield
Scott near Yorktown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lester

Captain

D Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for from July 28 to June 30 1862.
shows station of company,

Near James River, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in a skirmish
on the 24th day of May 1862
near Savage Station, Va.
Engaged in the battle at
Chick Oaks, Va May 31, 1862

Lester

2

Co., 48 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for

August 18th

, 1862.

shows station of company,

In the Field near Yorktown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the skirmish
at Savage Station May
24, 1862.

Engaged in the battle of
Fair Oaks May 31st 1862

Setler

D

Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

shows station of company,

Near Yorktown.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged in the Skirmish
near Savage Station Va. May
24, 1862.

Engaged in the battle at
Fair Oaks Va. May 31, 1862.

Letter

D Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & October, 1862,

shows station of company,

Yorktown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Decr, 1862,

shows station of company, at sea on
board the Cohawba.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Gebry, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Helena Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. F. Evans.

20 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Berne N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dunton

D Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Ten Companies of
the 98th Regiment
New York Volunteers
were Consolidated to
Five, in accordance
with General Order No. 86
Current Series, War
Department, Special
Order No. 155, May 31, 1863
Department of North
Carolina, and General
Order No. 23 Regt.
Headquarters May, 31
1863 - The transfers
to form this Company
were as indicated in
Remarks above.

J. F. Dunton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and Stations shown by Co. Morning Report
(Company)

E Co., 98 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1835699	2	1835715
3	1835700	4	1835716
5	1835701	6	1835718
7	1835702	8	1835717
9	1835703	10	1835877
11	1835704	12	1835878
13	1835705	14	1835719
15	1835706	16	1835879
17	1835707	18	1835880
19	1835708	20	1835720
21	1835709	22	1835881
23	1835868	24	1835883
25	1835710	26	
27	1835869	28	
29	1835870	30	
31	1835711	32	
33	1835871	34	
35	1835872	36	
37	1835712	38	
39	1835873	40	
41	1835874	42	
43	1835713	44	
45	1835875	46	
47	1835714	48	
49	1835876	50	

See also

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Albany

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanning
Capt.

φ

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott

RECORD OF EVENTS

Planning

(1501)

Copyright

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Hearnans Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was
engaged in the
battle of Fair Oaks
May 31. 62, also in
a skirmish May
24. 62, near Savage
Station, Va.*

Hearnans

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *August 18*, 1862

shows station of company, *In the Field*

Near Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Manning

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McCombs

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanning
Copyd.

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company, *on Board*
Stms Cahawba.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Manning

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1 Feby*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

St. Helena Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hamm

Copyright

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

New York A.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Jones

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Crahan & Harlock N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 31st of May with
all men of the regt. reported
as absent without leave
were by direction of
Maj Gen Foster dropped as
deserters in pursuance of
which the 17 men above given
are dropped. By Gen Order
23 May 21st Hq Regt N.Y. I.
S.O. 53 June 2 Regt Hq Det
pursuant to S.O. 155 Hq Det
Dept. N.C. May 21 63 & G.O. 86
A.G.O. Apr 63 the regt was
consolidated & Co H with Co E
to be called Co E and Capt
Andrews mustered out June
2, 63 & ten supernumerary
noncommissioned officers dis-
charged June 1, 63. To this Co
the following officers were

M Jones

AUG. 14

1835708

NOB 14

assigned 1st St. N. H. Davis
1st St. George P. Case & 2^d St.
Albert B. Phelps.

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Bayne Sound

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2^d June 1863 in
pursuance of Gen Order
No 86 Current Series War
Dept and S.O. No 155 Deph
N.C. the 10 Co's. of the 98
M.I. were consolidated to
form this Co E with H. (with
transfers from the consolidated
Co E). On the 25 day of
July 1863 in pursuance of
S.O. No 200 July 15 Deph
N.C. and S.O. No 28 Regt
H.Q. the order of consoli-
dation was revoked and
the former company
organization restored, the
names that appeared on
the rolls of consolidated Co E
at last muster now
appear on this and the

M Jones

(2564) (over)

Copyist.

AUG. 14

1835709

★1880★

rolls of the present
Co H. with the exception
of the name of Joseph
Nero which appears on
the rolls of the present
Co. D.

E Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *August* 186*3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Orvatan, N. B.</i>	1
.	2
.	3
.	4
.	5
.	6
.	7
.	8
.	9
.	10
.	11
.	12
.	13
.	14
.	15
.	16
.	17
.	18
.	19
.	20
.	21
.	22
.	23
.	24
.	25
.	26
<i>Bogue Black House, N. B.</i>	27
.	28
.	29
.	30
.	31

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport News, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Jones

C Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Sept*, 186*3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Bogue Block House</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *October* 186*7*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Dogue Block House</i>	1
<i>✓</i>	2
<i>✓</i>	3
<i>✓</i>	4
<i>✓</i>	5
<i>✓</i>	6
<i>✓</i>	7
<i>✓</i>	8
<i>✓</i>	9
<i>✓</i>	10
<i>✓</i>	11
<i>✓</i>	12
<i>✓</i>	13
<i>✓</i>	14
<i>✓</i>	15
<i>✓</i>	16
<i>✓</i>	17
<i>Newport News, Va.</i>	18
<i>✓</i>	19
<i>✓</i>	20
<i>✓</i>	21
<i>✓</i>	22
<i>✓</i>	23
<i>✓</i>	24
<i>✓</i>	25
<i>✓</i>	26
<i>✓</i>	27
<i>✓</i>	28
<i>✓</i>	29
<i>✓</i>	30
<i>✓</i>	31

Fitz

E

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Long Bridge Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

M Jones

6th Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *November* 186*2*..
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Newport News Va</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>Punga Landing</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

Fitz

Appd.

C Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Dec.* 186*7*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Cunga Landing Gas</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Fitz

Captain.

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

New York City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Jones

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *January* 186*4*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Cungo Bridge</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

(2001) *Fitz* *Capt.*

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Feb* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Punga Bridge, Va.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Fitz

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M Jones

60 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of April 1864.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
Fort Schuyler, N. Y.	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
Yorktown, Va.	19
"	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Chesham Bay

RECORD OF EVENTS

M Jones

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of May 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Yorktown, Va.

1

"

2

"

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Fitz

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

~~shows station of company,~~

Vermuda Hundred Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS

M Jones

Answer:

E Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henry Liddell

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapain's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henry Liddell

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henry Liddell

E Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *Jan'y* 186*5*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Chaffin's Farm.</i>	1
<i>4</i>	2
<i>4</i>	3
<i>4</i>	4
<i>4</i>	5
<i>4</i>	6
<i>4</i>	7
<i>4</i>	8
<i>4</i>	9
<i>4</i>	10
<i>4</i>	11
<i>4</i>	12
<i>4</i>	13
<i>4</i>	14
<i>4</i>	15
<i>4</i>	16
<i>4</i>	17
<i>4</i>	18
<i>4</i>	19
<i>4</i>	20
<i>4</i>	21
<i>4</i>	22
<i>4</i>	23
<i>4</i>	24
<i>4</i>	25
<i>4</i>	26
<i>4</i>	27
<i>4</i>	28
<i>4</i>	29
<i>4</i>	30
<i>4</i>	31

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Feby* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Chaffin's Farm.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Fitz

E

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field, near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harry Liddell

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Chaffin's Farm

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Fitz

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Chapin's Farm</i>	1
"	2
"	3
<i>Richmond, Va.</i>	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
<i>Camp Lee, Va.</i>	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Manchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henry Liddell

C Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Manchester

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

C Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>near Manchester, Va.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>Danville, Va.</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>Patrick County, C. H.</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

C Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *August* 186*5*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Patrick, C. H.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
<i>Manchester, Va.</i>	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Auditions shown by C. Morning Report
(Company)

P Co., 98 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1835721	25	1835888
1835722	27	1835889
1835723	28	1835890
1835724	29	
1835725	30	
1835726	31	
1835727	32	
1835728	33	
1835729	34	
1835730	35	
1835731	36	
1835732	37	
1835733	38	
1835734	39	
1835735	40	
1835736	41	
1835737	42	
1835738	43	
1835739	44	
1835884	45	
1835885	46	
1835740	47	
1835886	48	
1835887	49	
1835741	50	

See also

Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Albany.

RECORD OF EVENTS

C. Johnson

F

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Johnson

F Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28 to June 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

In camp opposite City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. was with the Regt
in the battle of the Seven
Pines on the thirty first
day of May 1862. Six of
its members were
wounded as given in the
roll. This Co was also in
the connecting party con-
ducted by General Hayler
on the 24th of May and
was complimented by Col
Dutton who remarked that
it preserved its order the
best of any in the Regiment
when making the advance*

L. A. Johnson

F Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for

Aug 18

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Williamsburgh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Johnson

4
Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Spiktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. M. Williams.

A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Yorktown.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. M. Williams.

7

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Helena Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. Williams

F Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch ~~and~~ April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newbern N.C. Apl 30 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J M Pancrash

F Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Newport N B Aug 31 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2^d day of June 1863 the 10 Companies of the 98 N.Y.V. were consolidated to five in pursuance of Gen Order no 86 current series War Dept, This Co and present Company D formed the Consolidated Company D on the 25th July in pursuance of special order no 200 July 15 1863 Department of the North Carolina and General Order no 28 Regimental Headquarters. The order of consolidation was revoked and the former company organizations restored. The names on this Roll and the Roll of present over

Carver

AUG. 14

1835730

★1890★

Company D were
on the Rolls of Consolidated
Company D at last
muster,

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company, New port-
News Va Oct 31 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J M Hancock

F Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st Dec*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Pongo
Bridge Va Dec 31 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J M Pancoast

F Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pungo Bridge Va. Feb 29 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J M Pancroast

F

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va April 30 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J M Pancroak

F Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company, *In field near
Peteburg Va June 30 1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Stoppages on last Rolls
and Remarks are omitted
on these for want of
proper data all company
Records having been left
in store at Norfolk Va
by order of the Corps
Commander*

J M Hancock

T Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Near Bermuda*
Hundred Va Aug 31. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J M Pancroast

D Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Harrison, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Suttrell

F Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Chaffins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Suttrell

D. Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chaffins Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Luttrell

F Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Jan'y.* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>In the Field, Va.</i>	1
<i>✓</i>	2
<i>✓</i>	3
<i>✓</i>	4
<i>✓</i>	5
<i>✓</i>	6
<i>✓</i>	7
<i>✓</i>	8
<i>✓</i>	9
<i>✓</i>	10
<i>✓</i>	11
<i>✓</i>	12
<i>✓</i>	13
<i>✓</i>	14
<i>✓</i>	15
<i>✓</i>	16
<i>✓</i>	17
<i>✓</i>	18
<i>✓</i>	19
<i>✓</i>	20
<i>✓</i>	21
<i>✓</i>	22
<i>✓</i>	23
<i>✓</i>	24
<i>✓</i>	25
<i>✓</i>	26
<i>✓</i>	27
<i>✓</i>	28
<i>✓</i>	29
<i>✓</i>	30
<i>✓</i>	31

F Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *Feby* 186*3*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>In the Field, Va.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Fitz

D Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865,

shows station of company, *In the*
Field nr. Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Luttrell

F Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *March* 186*5*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>In the Field, Va.</i>	1
<i>Army of the James.</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Fitz

Captain

F Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>In the Field, Va.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>Richmond, Va.</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>Camp Lee, Richmond.</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

(2001)

Fitz

Copied.

D Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Manchester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Suttrell

F Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*6*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Manchester, Va</i>	1
<i>4</i>	2
<i>4</i>	3
<i>4</i>	4
<i>4</i>	5
<i>4</i>	6
<i>4</i>	7
<i>4</i>	8
<i>4</i>	9
<i>4</i>	10
<i>4</i>	11
<i>4</i>	12
<i>4</i>	13
<i>4</i>	14
<i>4</i>	15
<i>4</i>	16
<i>4</i>	17
<i>4</i>	18
<i>4</i>	19
<i>4</i>	20
<i>4</i>	21
<i>4</i>	22
<i>4</i>	23
<i>4</i>	24
<i>4</i>	25
<i>4</i>	26
<i>4</i>	27
<i>4</i>	28
<i>4</i>	29
<i>4</i>	30
<i>4</i>	31

9th Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of _____ 186_____

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Richmond, Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Fitz

Apple

F Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

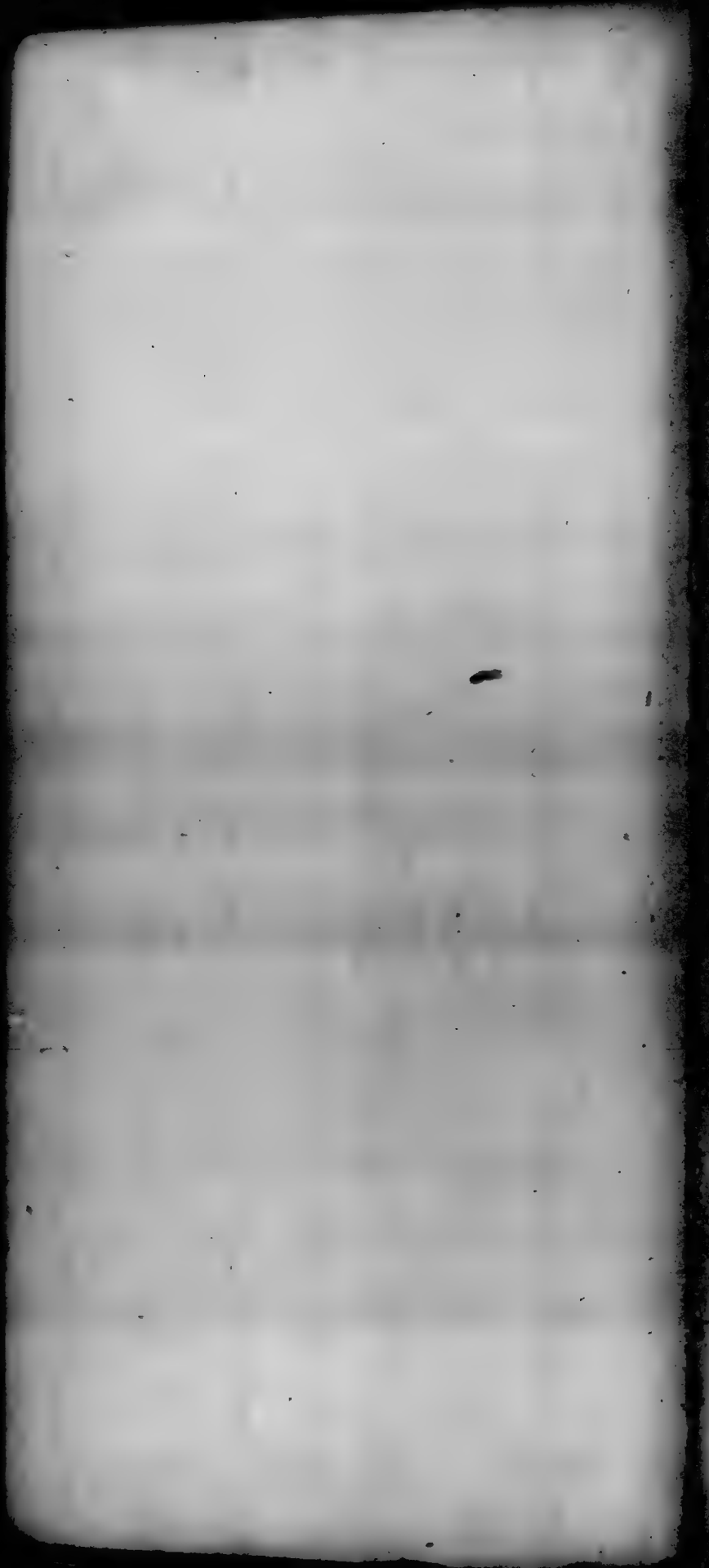
for the month of 186.....

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Henry Court House</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Fitz

Approved



RECORD OF EVENTS.

And stations shown by Co. Morning Reports
(Company)

G Co., 98 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1835742	25	1835757
2	1835743	26	1835901
3	1835744	27	1835902
4	1835745	28	1835758
5	1835746	29	1835904
6	1835747	30	1835903
7	1835748	31	1835905
8	1835749	32	1835759
9	1835750	33	1835906
10	1835751	34	1835907
11	1835752	35	1835908
12	1835891	36	1835760
13	1835892	37	1835909
14	1835753	38	1835761
15	1835893	39	1835910
16	1835894	40	1835911
17	1835754	41	1835762
18	1835895	42	1835912
19	1835896	43	1835913
20	1835755	44	1835914
21	1835897	45	1835915
22	1835756	46	
23	1835898	47	
24	1835899	48	
25	1835900	49	

See also

g

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb'y 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Albany

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Hamacher

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

J. Hamelin

g

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for ^{march} May ^{and april} June, 1862,
shows station of company

Camp near Harrison's Landg, James River, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Co. was in the battle
of Seven Pines, May 31/62 with its
Regt and four of its members were
wounded, as stated in the rolls
opposite their names.

The Co. was also engaged in a
skirmish at Savage Station, May 27
/62, and marched three miles
and ended in the retreat of the
enemy

J. D. Harrison

G Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for August 18, 1862

shows station of company,

Near Yorktown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was engaged in a
skirmish May 24th last. Also
at battle of Fair Oaks

J. P. Hamilton

Appr.

ly

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Scott, near Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co was engaged in the
battle of Fair Oaks (or Seven Pines)
May 31/62*

*Also in a skirmish May
Also on the march from the
Chickahominy to Harrison's
Landing*

*Also on the march from
Harrison's Landing to Yorktown,
Commenced Aug 14/62*

J. P. Hamilton

g Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for June 30 to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Harrison

G Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for November & December, 1862,

shows station of company,

Steamship "Wahawba"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. Hammett

8 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January and February, 1863,

shows station of company,

St Helena Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. P. Hamrick

L Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newbern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. J. Fellows

Co. **Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.**

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,
shows station of company,

New Fort Barracks, C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2^d Day of June 1863
in pursuance of Genl order
No. 86. current series War
Dept. Spec. order No 155-
Dept. M. C. & Genl. Order No 73
May 31, 1862 Regt Hdqrs the
ten companies of the 98th N.Y.
Vols were consolidated to five.

This company & present com-
pany B formed the consol-
idated Company A on the
15 day of July 1863 in pur-
suance of spec. order No.
200 Dept. M. C. & Genl. Order No.
25 Regt Hdqrs the order of
consolidation was revoked
and the former company
organizations restored
The names which
appeared on the rolls
over

H. A. Ellsworth

AUG. 14

1835751

★JB90★

of consolidated Company
A at last muster now
appear on the rolls of
this & the present com-
panies B, C, D, E, & F.

Lg Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport News Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Sept. 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Newport Barracks, N.C.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Newport Barracks, N.C.

26

27

28

29

30

31

Fitz

Y Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *October* 186*3*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
<i>Newport News, Va.</i>	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

G. Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec, 18617,

shows station of company,

Long Bridge Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Pillow

CG Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *November* 186*4*..
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Hampton News, Va.</i>	1
" "	2
" "	3
" "	4
" "	5
" "	6
" "	7
" "	8
" "	9
" "	10
" "	11
" "	12
" "	13
" "	14
" "	15
" "	16
" "	17
<i>Norfolk, Va.</i>	18
" "	19
<i>Pony Bridge, Va.</i>	20
" "	21
" "	22
" "	23
" "	24
" "	25
" "	26
" "	27
" "	28
" "	29
" "	30
" "	31

Fitz

G Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Dec'ber* 186*3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Pongo Bridge, va</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Fitz

Approved

G. Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

New York City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cl Co., *98* N. Y. Inf

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Jan.* 186 *4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Pengo Bridge, va</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Fitz

Copyist

G Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Feb* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Punga Bridge, Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

L Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Dillows

CG Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *April* 186*4*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
<i>Fort Schuyler, N.Y. Harbor</i>	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
<i>On board Ericsson</i>	14
	15
	16
	17
<i>Yorktown, Va.</i>	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

G. Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Fellows

69 Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Yorktown, Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Fitz

App'd.

G Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of May 1864.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Yorktown, Va.</u>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
<u>On board Steamer</u>	5
"	6
<u>Bermuda Hundred, Va.</u>	7
<u>On the march</u>	8
"	9
<u>Near Petersburg</u>	10
<u>In the woods</u>	11
<u>On the march</u>	12
<u>In the field near</u>	13
<u>Orange Bluff, Va.</u>	14
"	15
"	16
<u>In camp</u>	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
<u>On Parit</u>	29
"	30
<u>White House, Va.</u>	31

Fitz

G Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Cold Harbor, Va</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
<i>On the march.</i>	12
<i>White House, Va</i>	13
<i>on board Company</i>	14
<i>& in the old field</i>	15
<i>Petersburgh, Va.</i>	16
	17
<i>The old field.</i>	18
	19
	20
<i>Ravine near Petersburg.</i>	21
	22
<i>On Dixie's</i>	23
<i>In 1st line</i>	24
<i>" "</i>	25
<i>In field resting</i>	26
	27
<i>In 1st line</i>	28
	29
<i>In field resting</i>	30
	31

Fitz

G. Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Dillow

G Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>In field resting.</i>	1
<i>On vedette</i>	2
<i>In 1st line</i>	3
<i>In field resting.</i>	4
<i>1st line</i>	5
<i>" " "</i>	6
<i>" " "</i>	7
<i>field resting.</i>	8
<i>1st line</i>	9
<i>" " "</i>	10
<i>" " "</i>	11
<i>2nd line</i>	12
<i>" " "</i>	13
<i>Field resting.</i>	14
<i>" " "</i>	15
<i>1st line</i>	16
<i>" " "</i>	17
<i>" " "</i>	18
<i>Field resting.</i>	19
<i>1st line</i>	20
<i>" " "</i>	21
<i>Field resting.</i>	22
<i>" " "</i>	23
<i>Field resting.</i>	24
<i>" " "</i>	25
<i>2nd line</i>	26
<i>" " "</i>	27
<i>Field resting.</i>	28
<i>" " "</i>	29
<i>Supporting a charge of the grape</i>	30
<i>In 1st line</i>	31
<i>9th A.C.</i>	

Fitz

G Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Aug.* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>In field resting</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>On 1st line</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>2^d Ravine</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>1st line</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>2^d Ravine</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>2^d line</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>2^d Ravine</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>1st line</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>Barren da Honduras</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

B Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Durham Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. H. Moore

U Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *September* 186*4*.

show stations of company, as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Bermuda Hundreds.</i>	1
<i>+</i>	2
<i>+</i>	3
<i>+</i>	4
<i>+</i>	5
<i>+</i>	6
<i>+</i>	7
<i>+</i>	8
<i>+</i>	9
<i>+</i>	10
<i>+</i>	11
<i>+</i>	12
<i>+</i>	13
<i>+</i>	14
<i>+</i>	15
<i>+</i>	16
<i>+</i>	17
<i>+</i>	18
<i>+</i>	19
<i>+</i>	20
<i>+</i>	21
<i>+</i>	22
<i>+</i>	23
<i>+</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Fitz

Approved

C Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *October* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Fort Harrison, Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
<i>✓</i>	17
<i>✓</i>	18
<i>✓</i>	19
<i>✓</i>	20
<i>✓</i>	21
<i>✓</i>	22
<i>✓</i>	23
<i>✓</i>	24
<i>✓</i>	25
<i>✓</i>	26
<i>✓</i>	27
<i>✓</i>	28
<i>✓</i>	29
<i>✓</i>	30
<i>✓</i>	31

Fitz

Captain

G Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *October* 186*4*
show stations of company, as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Ford Harrison, Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Fitz

Approved

B Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. H. Moore

G Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *November* 186*4*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Fort Burnham, Va.</i>	1
	2
<i>Deep Bottom, Va.</i>	3
<i>On board Transports</i>	4
" " "	5
" " "	6
<i>Fort Richmond, N.Y.</i>	7
<i>Troy, N.Y.</i>	8
" " "	9
" " "	10
" " "	11
" " "	12
<i>On cars going to N.Y.</i>	13
<i>On Transports</i>	14
" " "	15
" " "	16
" " "	17
<i>Chaffins Farm, Va.</i>	18
" " "	19
" " "	20
" " "	21
" " "	22
" " "	23
" " "	24
" " "	25
" " "	26
" " "	27
" " "	28
" " "	29
" " "	30
" " "	31

G Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *December* 186*4*.
show stations of company, as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Chaffins Farm.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

69 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of December 1864
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Chaffin's Farm, Va.</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Chaffin's Farm, Va.</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>Chaffin's Farm, Va.</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>Chaffin's Farm, Va.</u>	<u>9</u>
	<u>10</u>
	<u>11</u>
	<u>12</u>
	<u>13</u>
	<u>14</u>
	<u>15</u>
	<u>16</u>
	<u>17</u>
	<u>18</u>
	<u>19</u>
	<u>20</u>
	<u>21</u>
	<u>22</u>
	<u>23</u>
	<u>24</u>
	<u>25</u>
	<u>26</u>
	<u>27</u>
	<u>28</u>
	<u>29</u>
	<u>30</u>
	<u>31</u>

Fitz

App'd.

B Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865;

shows station of company,

Chappins Farm Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. H. Moore

G Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Feb'y* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

<i>Chaffins Farm, Va</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Fitz

App'd

B Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Manchester Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. H. Moore

Cl Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Chaffins Farm, Va</i>	<i>1</i>
.	<i>2</i>
.	<i>3</i>
.	<i>4</i>
.	<i>5</i>
.	<i>6</i>
.	<i>7</i>
.	<i>8</i>
.	<i>9</i>
.	<i>10</i>
.	<i>11</i>
.	<i>12</i>
.	<i>13</i>
.	<i>14</i>
.	<i>15</i>
.	<i>16</i>
.	<i>17</i>
.	<i>18</i>
.	<i>19</i>
.	<i>20</i>
.	<i>21</i>
.	<i>22</i>
.	<i>23</i>
.	<i>24</i>
.	<i>25</i>
.	<i>26</i>
.	<i>27</i>
.	<i>28</i>
.	<i>29</i>
.	<i>30</i>
.	<i>31</i>

Fitz

Approved

G Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Chapins Farm, Va</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>Richmond City, Va.</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

Fitz

Chapin

B Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 J,

shows station of company,

near Manchester Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Moore

C Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*5*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Near Manchester, Va.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Burkeville, Va.

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

Near Manchester.

30

31

Fitz

U Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of June 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>near Manchester, Va.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

Fitz

Chapman

G Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Near Manchester

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Danville, Va.

20

21

22

Franklin Co. Court House

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Fitz

Copied

Cl Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *August* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Franklin Co. C. House

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Lawville, Pa.
Manchester, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and stations shown by Co Morning Reports
(Company)

N Co., 98 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1835763	1835783
1835764	1835921
1835916	1835922
1835765	1835923
1835766	1835924
1835767	
1835768	
1835769	
1835770	
1835771	
1835772	
1835773	
1835774	
1835775	
1835776	
1835777	
1835778	
1835780	
1835779	
1835781	
1835917	
1835918	
1835782	
1835919	
1835920	

See also

H Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for from enlistment to Feb. 28 1862,

shows station of company,

(No station given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

H Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186 *2*.

show stations of company, as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Rathbone, Albany</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>Washington</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

H Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April, 1862*

shows station of company,

Camp Winfield Scott

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May

Copy

H Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

from Feb. 28 to June 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

+ No station given +

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was engaged
in a Skirmish near Savage
Station May 24th 1862.

Also engaged in the battle
of Fair Oaks May 31st 1862.

Mumay

H Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for August 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

In camp near York Town.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was in the
skirmish at Berry Pines
under Gen. Siglee May
26th 1862 & was also in
the battle of Fair Oaks
May 31st 1862 & formed
a portion of the rear
guard during the late
retreat through White Oak
Swamp

Murray

App't.

A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been in a skirmish at Seven Pines under Gen. Naglee May 26th 1862.

It was also in the Battle of Fair Oaks May 31/62 & acted as a portion of the rear Guard during the retreat through White Oak Swamp

Murray

A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Yorktown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

H Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Novm. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

At Sea on Board Steamer
Cahawba

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

H Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

St Helena Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

H Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apl.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

New Bern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherick

50 Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bogue Sound, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 2^d June '63 in pursuance
of S. O. No. 86 Current Series H. O.
and S. O. No. 135 Sept. N.C. the 1st
Companies of the 98 N.Y. Vol.
were Consolidated to form.

this Co. H. with E (with Trans-
ferred the Consolidated Co. E.)

On the 25th day of July '63 in
pursuance of S. O. No. 200 July
Sept. N.C. and S. O. No. 28 Regt.
H. O. the order of Con-
solidation was revoked.

And the former Co. Organization
restored. The names that ap-
pear on the Rolls of Consolidated
Co. E. at the last muster now
appear on this and the Present
Co. H. with the exception of the name
of Joseph Oremo which appear on the
Rolls of the Present Co. D.

Scherich

10 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport News, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherich

H Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pony's Bridge, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherich

HC Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

New York City

RECORD OF EVENTS

Scherich

86 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherich

Hb Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherich

56 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Scherick

H Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 186 4,

shows station of company,

Fort Harrison Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas

H Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chaffins Farm, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas

H Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb., 1865;

shows station of company,

Chaffin Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas

H Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Jan'y* 186*5*

show stations of company, as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Richmond, Va.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

Fitz

Capt.

H Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Feby* 186*5*

show stations of company, as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Richmond, Va.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

H Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865;

shows station of company,

Near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st

Lucas

H Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *March* 186*5*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Near Richmond, Va.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Fitz

Approved

26 Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Chaffins Farm. Va.</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Richmond,</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>

Fitz

Appled

H Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Manchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas.

26 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of May 1865

show stations of company, as follows:

Station.

Day

Near Manchester, Va.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Burkeville, Va.

Near Manchester, Va.

Fitz

Original

H Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*.5*

show stations of company, as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Manchester, Va.</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>

Fitz

Company

H Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *July*
show stations of company as follows:

186*5*

Station.	Day
<i>Manchester, Va.</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>Danville, Va.</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>

Fitz

Copy

H Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *August* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Danville, Va.</i>	1
+	2
+	3
+	4
+	5
+	6
+	7
+	8
+	9
+	10
+	11
+	12
+	13
+	14
+	15
+	16
+	17
+	18
+	19
+	20
+	21
<i>Manchester, Va.</i>	22
+	23
+	24
+	25
+	26
+	27
+	28
+	29
+	30
+	31

Fitz

Capt.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and stations shown by Co. Morning Light
(Company)

I Co., *98* N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1835785	*	1835929
2	1835784	z	
3	1835786	z	
4	1835787	z	
5	1835788	z	
6	1835789	z	
7	1835790	z	
8	1835791	z	
9	1835792	z	
10	1835793	z	
11	1835794	z	
12	1835795	z	
13	1835796	z	
14	1835797	z	
15	1835798	z	
16	1835799	z	
17	1835800	z	
18	1835801	z	
19	1835802	z	
20	1835803	z	
21	1835804	z	

See also

D Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Albany, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. S. Miller

D. Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp Winfield
Scott, near Yorktown.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. A. Miller

I Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *July 28 to June 30*, 1862,

shows station of company

Near Harrison's Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was
Engaged in the battle
of Fair Oaks May 31,
1862.*

D. A. Miller

C. I. Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for

Aug. 18, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Yorktown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was engaged in the battle of Fair Oaks May 31st in the march from White Oak Swamp to Harrison's Landing and from Harrison's Landing to Yorktown.

B. J. Miller

I Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company marched
from White Oak Swamp
to Harrison's Landing
and from Harrison's
Landing to Yorktown.*

R. F. Miller

S

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct

, 186²,

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

D. J. Miller.

I Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,
On board steamer Cahawba

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. A. Miller

I. Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Helena Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. A. Miller

C Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newberne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

V

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In Compliance with special
Order No. July 15th Sept. 1863
the order of consolidation
was revoked, and the original
organization of the Regiment
restored and the within named
men transferred from late Co
"C" forming Co. D.*

E. B. Thompson

D Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport News Va. Oct 31. 63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

S

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

A Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *November* 186*.3*
show stations of company, as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Newport News, Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

D Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

New York City

RECORD OF EVENTS

E. B. Thompson

I Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *Jan'y* 186*4*.
show stations of company, as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Pough Bridge, va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

D Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Feby.* 186*4*.

show stations of company, as follows:

Station.

Day

Punga Landing, Va.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Fitz

Approved.

D Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Field near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 4th of May last the Co. embarked at
Yorktown Va. and landed at Bermuda Hundred
May 5th on the 9th moved to within 3 1/2 miles of Petersburg
and was engaged in the battle of Swift Creek. On the 10th re-
turned to Camp at Bermuda. On the 11th started on ex-
pedition in direction of Drums Bluff. On the 15th
engaged in a skirmish near Halfway Run. On the 16th
was deployed as sharpshooters in front of fortifica-
tions at base of Drums Bluff. Lost three men killed and
five wounded. On the 16th engaged in battle of Drums
Bluff lost two men killed, eight wounded and two missing.
Embarked on 24th from Bermuda for White House where
we landed on the 30th. On Jan 1st attacked Cold Harbor and
was engaged in the fight of same day charging
and taking the enemy's entrenchment on our own. Killed
and wounded. On the 3rd the enemy fortification
being fired on and on the 12th the Co. moved to White
House and embarked for Bermuda on the 12th landed on the
14th On the 15th crossed the Appomattox and charged the enemy's
works in front of Petersburg capturing some prisoners. Some
days later the Co. moved down to the 20th lost one man killed
and one wounded.

E. B. Thompson

I Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *May* 186*4*.
show stations of company, as follows:

Station.

Day

Yorktown, Va.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Near Petersburg

Fitz

App'd

I

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Bermuda Hundred Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co has been with the Regt.
in the trenches before Peters-
burgh. Was engaged in the ac-
tion on Genl Burnside's front
July 30. Was relieved from front
of Petersburg Aug 2. Marched
to Bermuda Hundred Va.*

E. B. Thompson

2

Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Burnham. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary

2 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm. Va-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. Leary.

I Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for Jan and Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,
Chapins Farm, Va-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary.

9 Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *March and April*, 1865,

shows station of company,
Mar Manchester, Va. -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary.

I Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *May and June*, 1865,
shows station of company,
near Manchester, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary.

A Co., *98* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Manchester, Va.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Fitz

Captain

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and stations shown by G. M. Marmay Repts
(Company)

N Co., 98 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1835805	1835934
1835806	1835935
1835807	1835936
1835808	
1835809	
1835810	
1835811	
1835812	
1835813	
1835814	
1835815	
1835816	
1835817	
1835818	
1835819	
1835820	
1835821	
1835822	
1835823	
1835930	
1835824	
1835931	
1835932	
1835825	
1835933	

See also

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *Enlistment to Feb. 28, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Albany, N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS

K Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *March + April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. E. Weber

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Harrison's Landing

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in a
skirmish May 24, 1862.
Engaged at battle
of Fair Oaks May
31st 1862.*

G. E. Weber

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Aug 18, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. E. Weber

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. E. Weber

M Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Yorktown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. E. Weber

K Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Field near Beaufort North Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS

G. E. Weber

N Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

St Helena Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

G. E. Weber

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Rome N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Bentley *Capt.*

K Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Sand days Mill N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In compliance with Special
Orders No 200 of July
15th inst - from H & 2nd
Dept North Carolina
General Order No 203
of May 31st from Regimental
Ad 2nd Co Consolidating
the Regiment - is hereby
proceed and the former
Law Company Organization
is terminated.

E. D. Smith

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newport-News Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Bentley

Captain

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863;

shows station of company,

Ponze Bridge Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Bentley

Copyright.

No Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Bentley

K Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Yorktown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Bentley

K Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Petersburgh Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Bentley
Comd.

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

Roll

for

July & Aug

1864,

1864,

shows station of company,

Pennada Hundred Varn Van

RECORD OF EVENTS.

is.

E. J. Bentley

Copyright

Copyright

K Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Pennada Hundred Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

E. J. Bentley

Copyright.

"K" Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Burnham Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ackerman

K Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*....., 1864

shows station of company,

Chaffins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ackerman

"K" Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chaffins Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ackerman

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Feb'y* 186*5*

show stations of company, as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>In the Field near</i>	1
<i>Fort Burnham -</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Fitz

Approved

K. Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Manchester Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Kuman

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *March* 186*5*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Before Richmond</i>	1
<i>✓</i>	2
<i>✓</i>	3
<i>✓</i>	4
<i>✓</i>	5
<i>✓</i>	6
<i>✓</i>	7
<i>✓</i>	8
<i>✓</i>	9
<i>✓</i>	10
<i>✓</i>	11
<i>✓</i>	12
<i>✓</i>	13
<i>✓</i>	14
<i>✓</i>	15
<i>✓</i>	16
<i>✓</i>	17
<i>✓</i>	18
<i>✓</i>	19
<i>✓</i>	20
<i>✓</i>	21
<i>✓</i>	22
<i>✓</i>	23
<i>✓</i>	24
<i>✓</i>	25
<i>✓</i>	26
<i>✓</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *April* 186*5*
show stations of company, as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Chaffin's Farm, Va.</i>	1
<i>Richmond.</i>	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
<i>Near Manchester</i>	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Fitz

Captain

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Manchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Korman

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Near Manchester, Va.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
<i>Burkville, Va.</i>	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
<i>Manchester, Va.</i>	30
"	31

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Manchester, Va.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

(2000)

Fitz

Appd.

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*5*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Manchester, Va.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Danville, Va.

14

1

Fitz

Appled.

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *August* 186*5*

show stations of company, as follows:

Station.

Day

Pittsylvania Co.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Danville, Va.

20

21

22

23

Manchester, Va.

24

25

26

27

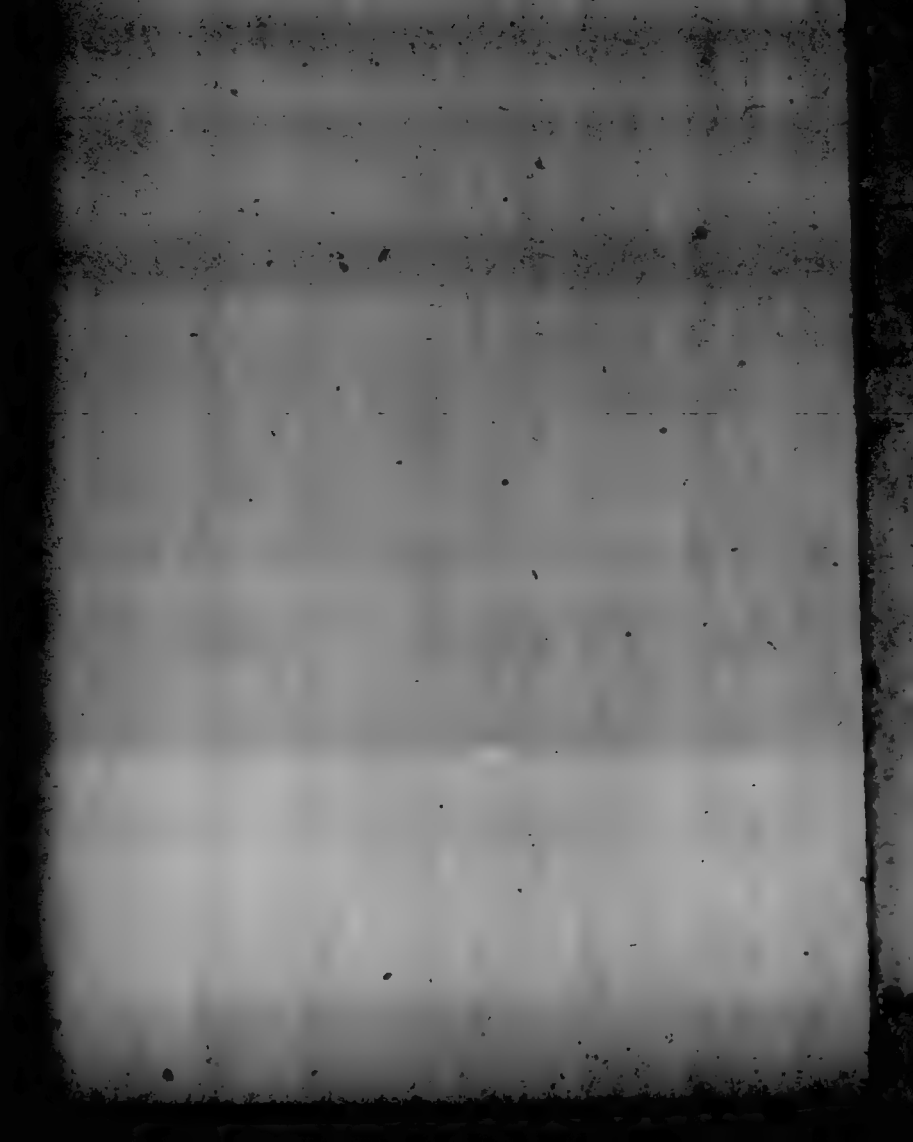
28

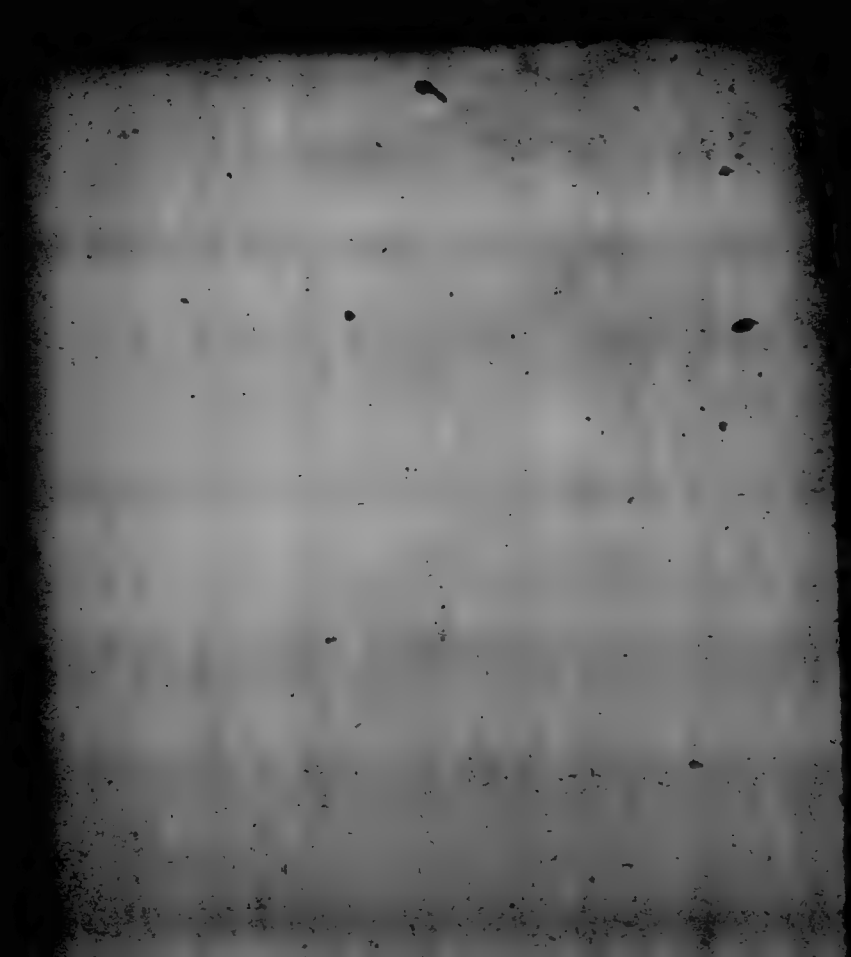
29

30

31

Fitz





93 N.Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1074 1
237428.
137429

98 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

N. Y.

100 Days, 1864

Regimental Return

for the month of

Sept., 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Chemung, Elmira, N.Y.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henry Liddell

98 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.** ⁷⁸⁹
100 days, 1864

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct.*, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Channing, Elmira, N.Y.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henry Liddell

98 **Reg't N. Y.** ^{N.Y.}
_{100 days, 1864}

Regimental Return

for the month of

Nov., 1864

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Buffalo, N.Y.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henry Liddell

2
RECORD OF EVENTS

(Field and Staff)

98

N. Y. ~~INFANTRY~~ *National Guard 100 days*

CARD NUMBERS.

1837440

1837441

See also

Field & Staff, 98 *N.Y. (100 days 1864)*
N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Aug 10 to 31*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Camp Chemung Elmira

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2660u

Field & Staff, 98 ^{N.Y. 100 days 1864} N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station, Elmira N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abbott

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 98

N.Y.

National Guard (1864)
100 days
~~INFANTRY~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837442	*
2	837443	*
3		*
4		*
5		*
6		*
7		*
8		*
9		*
10		*
11		*
12		*
13		*
14		*
15		*
16		*
17		*
18		*
19		*
20		*
21		*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*
26		*
27		*
28		*
29		*
30		*
31		*
32		*
33		*
34		*
35		*
36		*
37		*
38		*
39		*
40		*
41		*
42		*
43		*
44		*
45		*
46		*
47		*
48		*
49		*
50		*
51		*
52		*
53		*
54		*
55		*
56		*
57		*
58		*
59		*
60		*
61		*
62		*
63		*
64		*
65		*
66		*
67		*
68		*
69		*
70		*
71		*
72		*
73		*
74		*
75		*
76		*
77		*
78		*
79		*
80		*
81		*
82		*
83		*
84		*
85		*
86		*
87		*
88		*
89		*
90		*
91		*
92		*
93		*
94		*
95		*
96		*
97		*
98		*
99		*
100		*

See also

(100 days)
1864) n. y.
A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 25 to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chemung, Camp Elmira

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shaughan

Copied

A Co., *98* *N. Y. Inf.* *n. y.*
{ 100 days }
{ 1864 }

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Elmira N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Shanghan

4
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 98 *National Guard* 1864
N.Y. ~~INFANTRY~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837444	25
2	837445	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

B Co., *98* N. Y. Inf. *n. y.*
(100 days)
1864

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Camp Chemung Elmira, n. y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Posey

W B

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

n. y.

100 days
1864

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Chemung

Elmira N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Possey

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 98 ⁸⁶⁴ National Guard ~~Infantry~~ N.Y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7837446	26
2	1837447	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co., 98th (100 days, 1864) N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 10 to Aug. 31, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Camp Chenung, Elmira, N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Jones
Capt.

7th (100 days, 1864)
Co., *98*, **N. Y. Inf.**

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Elmira, N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Jones
Capt.

6
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *98* *National Guard* *1864*
N.Y. INFANTRY

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837448	26
2	837449	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

100 days
1864
10
Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

S Company Muster Roll
for *from Aug 10 to 31*, 186*4*
shows station of company, *Aug 31/64*
Albany N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. M. Elliott

K Co., *98* *N. Y.*
Co., N. Y. Inf.

100 days
1864

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Oct. 31 / 64

Amur N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. L. Elliott

RECORD ⁷ OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., *98* *National Guard* *1864*
N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1. *837450*

2. *837451*

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

39.

40.

41.

42.

43.

44.

45.

46.

47.

48.

49.

50.

51.

52.

53.

54.

55.

56.

57.

58.

59.

60.

See also

(100 days) n. g.
1864
Co., 28, N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for August 2 to August 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Emica (Camp Chemung)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(100 days) m. 91
1864
E Co., 98, N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Elmira N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. H. Berger

8
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G. Co., *98* *National Guard, 10th Regt,*
N.Y. INFANTRY. 1864

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1837452	26
2	1837453	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(100 days) n. 9,
1864
Co., 9th N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for August 10 to 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Glenns NY.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. L.

9 Co., *98* N. Y. Inf. *N. Y.*
(100 days) *1864* *Δ*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Eleuthera New York

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Perlin

9 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

I Co., *98* *National Guard* *1864*
N.Y. ~~INFANTRY~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837454	28
2	837455	7
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

I Co., *98th* *N. Y. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 10, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Camp Chemung, Elmira, N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. G. Marcus

I Co., *78*^(100 Days) *N. G.*
N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *September & October*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Elmira, N. Y. Camp Chemung.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Maxine

(Regimental and Detachment)

99 N. Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

2432812	2432836
2432813	2432837
2432814	2432838
2432815	2432839
2432816	2432840
2432817	2432841
2432818	2432842
2432819	2432843
2432820	2432844
2432821	2432845
2432822	2432846
2432823	2432847
2432824	2432848
2432825	2432849
2432826	2432850
2432827	2432851
2432828	2432852
2432829	2432853
2432830	2432854
2432831	2432855
2432832	2432856
2432833	2432857
2432834	2432858
2432835	32943779

99 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return.

for the month of *August*, 1861,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Hamilton

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. F. O'Hair

99 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return.

for the month of *September*, 1861,
shows field and staff and companies stationed at
Camp Hamilton Elizabeth City County Va.
except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. F. O'Hair

29

Regimental Return.

for the month of Oct, 186/.

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Hamilton

except Co. H which is stationed

at Fort Monroe

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McAll

Cyber

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return.

for the month of November, 1867.

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Hamilton

except Cos A & I captal stationed at Fort

Calhoun & Cobb at Fort Monroe

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

St. Mcfar

99 Union Coast Guard
Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return.

for the month of *Dec*, 1861,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Hamilton

except *Co. A & I.* stationed at *Fort*

Calhoun and *Co. K.* stationed at
Fort Monroe

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Mcface

44 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1862,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Hamilton

except Co. A & I, at Fort Calhoun

Co. D, U.S. Frigate "Congress" & Co. H,
Fort Monroe

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 13 Company B joined the
Barnside Expedition First
Platoon Lt. Tellatton on board
Gunboat "Southfield". Second Platoon
Lt Hughes on board of Gunboat
"Hunchback".

Jan 14 Company D. was detached
for duty on board of United States
Frigate "Congress" lying off Newport
Rhode Ind.

Jan 17 This Regiment which
had been raised under an order
from the Secretary of War, consisting
of nine companies numbering
Eight hundred and ninety-six (896)
infantry men was accepted by Gov.
Morgan and commissioned as the
Ninety-ninth (99) New York Volunteer Inf.

McFall

99 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1862,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Hamilton

except Co's A & I at Fort Calhoun. Co B
on board Steamer Southfield & Hunchback
Co D on board U.S. Frigate Congress &
Co H at Fort Monroe

RECORD OF EVENTS.

14 Non commissioned officers
and men of Co B were detailed on
the 12th day of January last to
accompany the Bermuda expedition
Lieut C. W. Tillotson with 37 men
on board of Steamer Southfield.

Lieut. J. N. B. Hughes with 37 men on
board Steamer Hunchback. These
men formed portions of the crew of
the ^{boats} on the 7th day of February when
the attack began upon Roanoke
Island. About noon they were
ordered to man five launches,
which they did to cover the landing
of the troops, the left wing com-
manded by Lieut Tillotson.

After the troops had landed, then
the five launches did the same,
taking the Howitzers from the boats

M. Fall

(over)

AUG. 18

2432818

0681*

they attached ropes to them and advanced as Field Artillery, about one mile where they halted for the night, the 25th Mass. Vols. bring their guard.

They advanced at day break on the eighth. At 9 o'clock A.M. took position off rebel battery, the left a little under cover of the trees, opened fire immediately, & kept it up until about noon, when the enemy were driven from their position.

Capt. Tillotson lost John McCoy and John Doyle killed. John Sadler, Matthew Stanford, William Jackson, David L. Loyd and Daniel Van Allen wounded while working the Howitzers. Lt. Tillotson says that all of his men performed their duties promptly and steadily under fire. After the action they resumed their stations on board of the same steamers where they were at the latest date.

99 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Hamilton, Va.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Note - Company D - reported
for the month of Feb on
board U.S. Frigate Congress.
was engaged in the action
in Hampton Roads 8. Ma-
rch 1862. The casualties:
Killed Sergeant James
Leahy. Corporal Charles L.
Parker. Privates Wm. Bell,
John Garrett, James Ford,
Francis Perry, Wil-
liam Leslie, Richard Tho-
mas and James Tracy.
Wounded Private Stephen
Brennan. Surgeon Fur-
long. James Calloway
Corp. Gill & Alex Keyes
missing. William Bald-
win Miller Delano.

J. G. Reens

AUG. 18

2432819

1890

Dennis Foye. John
Blackwood. Archibald Mc
Lam. Terence McKenna &
John Peterson. The com-
pany rolls. Books records
and also the clothing
of Officers and men
[I] saw what they had on
at the time, were lost on
the 10th march the com-
pany were transferred to
Fort Monroe by order Maj
Gen Wood. Three of Co B
detached to Burnside Expe-
dition were engaged in the
action at Newburne N.C.
Mar 14, 1862. The casualties
were Killed Privates Arthur
McGuinnis and James
Sheehy. wounded. Lt J. W
B. H. all in thigh.
Serge John Mendenhall in left
chest & James Freeman Corp
Thos Riley Privates Nicholas Mc-
[?] in head suffered mortal, John Mc-
Dougal in head and Stephen L. Fadden in
[?] finger lost blue & J. H. [?] [?]
[?] [?] [?]

Continued

99 Continued
Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return.

for the month of March, 1862,
shows field and staff and companies stationed at
Camp Hamilton Va
except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

John Mendenhall (in
left breast) & James Gre-
man Corp. Thos Riley.
Privates Nicholas Melty
(in head suffered mortal)
John Mc Donagall (in head
and Stephen L Fonduta =
Killed prisoner. Lieut Chas
McIlkerton was at Raleigh
N.C.

J. G. Reuss

99 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return.

for the month of April 1862
shows field and staff and companies stationed at
Camp Hamilton, Va.
except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Note - Richard Thomas
Francis Kinney & James
Grodwin of "D" Comp
were reported in the mon-
thly Return of March as
"Killed in action on board
U.S. Frigate Congress"
Official information has
since been received of their
being Prisoners of War.
Dennis Fox of same
company reported in the
same Return under the
head of "Lost" in the
column for missing in
action is now believed
to have been killed

J. G. Reese

proceeded by transports
to Ocean View and then
marched twelve miles to
Fort Belvoir where it is
now encamped.

J. G. Revere

(1862)

Original

99

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 186 2

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Grille

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

on the 9th May
the Regiment embarked
at Fort Monroe with
the Expedition to Norfolk
under Maj Gen Wool and
proceeded by transports
to Ocean View and thence

99

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return.

for the month of June, 1862

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Greble near Norfolk
Va.

Va.

except *but D & H at Fort Wool*
and *D & H at Fort Monroe Va.*

and O + H at Fort Monrose.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Collins

99

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return.

for the month of *July*, 186*2*

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Greble, Va.

except

*Co. A at Fort Worth Tg. D & H
at Fort Monroe Va. Co I at Sewalls
Point Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

99 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return.

for the month of *August*, 186*2*

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Greble Norfolk Va.

except *3* *A* at *Ft. Norfolk Va.* *Co D*

A at *Ft. Monroe Va* *Co I* *Sewell's Pt. Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Collins

99 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return.

for the month of *September*, 186*2*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Quab

except *G. A. at Deep Creek Co. I. on
gun boat "West End" & Co. K at
Kemperville.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

99

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1862,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Mansfield, Deep Creek, Va.*except *Co. I Suffolk, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Oct. 26, 1862 the Regt. marched
from Camp Greble near Norfolk
Va., to Deep Creek, Va. a distance
of twelve miles*

B. Nelson.

Original

99

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return.

for the month of

November, 1862

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Massfield, Deep Creek, Va.

except Co I at Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co I commanded by Capt. J. C. Lee, is on detached service at Suffolk, Va., employed in guard and garrison duty. Companies K, L, M, and N, under command of Captain Wm. J. McIntire, were absent on scouting duty four days, from Nov. 12th to 16, in the country west of Occoquan Swamp Canal. Some valuable information as to the geography of the region, was obtained. No signs of any enemy seen.

Distances marched: Nov. 12th 14 miles;
Nov. 13th 16 m., Nov. 14th 21, Nov. 15th 20,
Nov. 16th 10 miles; total 81 miles

B. Nelson

99 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Mansfield, Deep Creek, Va.

except Company D at Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company D, commanded by
Captain John B. Lee, is on de-
tached service at Suffolk, Va.
employed in guard and garrison
duty.

B. Nelson

Captain

99 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return.

for the month of *January*, 1863,
shows field and staff and companies stationed at
Camp Mansfield, Deep Creek, Va.
except *Co. I at Suffolk, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. I Command by Capt. John
C. Lee, is on detached service at
Suffolk, Va., employed in garrison
and garrison duty.
Jan'y 12 Companies *A, B, & C*, under
the command of *Col. Wardrop*, went
on a scout, marching & in boats, *via*
Swamp Canal and feeder to
Lake Drummond, distant 14 miles.
The Lake was thoroughly explored and
the fact established that no considerable
force could penetrate from North
Carolina in that direction to attack
the Port. The expedition returned
on the evening of the 13th without
accident

B. Olsen

99 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Mansfield Deep

except Creek Va

except Co I command-

~~RECORD OF EVENTS.~~

ed by Capt. John
Lee is on detached
service at Suffolk
Va. employed in
gun boat and Gar-
ison duty.

Record of Events.
Feb 24. Intelligence
having been received
that a party of
guerrillas had burned
the "Live" House
a tavern on the
Dismal Swamp
Canal between Vi-
ginia and North
Carolina, and

G. R. Wales

AUG. 16

2432831

06870

wounded the proprietor,
Companies A, E, G & H
under command of
Col Wandrop with a
party of 11th Pa Cavalry
under Lt S. N. Titus,
marched to South Mills
21 miles distant. A
Citizen of South Mills
Harold Coakmore
was arrested on sus-
picion. On this oc-
casion the battalion
marched 42 miles in
34 hours, returning to
Camp at 2 A.M. of the
20th

99

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Suffolk Va*except *Co I detached at**Suffolk Va. This*

RECORD OF EVENTS

company has been on detached service at various points within the Dept of the Potomac Nov 3, 1862 - first detached by order of Maj Gen Meade. Part of the company from the "Smith Briggs" and West End Co, and the garrison of Fort Dix Suffolk Va.

Record of Events.

March 9a 1863, in compliance with D. O. 65 from Hd

G R Wale

AUG. 18

2432832

06870

Less Dept of Va, this
regiment was re-
lieved at Camp Mon-
field, Deep Creek Va,
by the 117th Regt Pa
Militia and re-
ported at Suffolk
to Maj Gen Peck
by whom it was
assigned to Gen
Gerry's Brigade.

99 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Suffolk Va
except Co 9 detached at
Suffolk, Va. This

~~RECORD OF EVENTS~~

Company has been on
detached service at
various points within
the Dept of Va since Nov
3. 1861. First detached
by S O Sg Maj Gen
Hood. Part of the Company
form the crews of the
gunboats, "West End"
& "Smith Briggs"

Record of Events.

April 17. 63. Companies
F and B with several
companies of the 130 New
York Vols were engaged
in a skirmish with
the enemy in front of

G R Wallis

AUG. 16

2432833

1890

Suffolk Va. Loss 2 Killed
and 3 wounded, all of
F Company. Since
Apr 11, when the enemy
first appeared in
our front, the Regiment
has occupied the Rifle
pits between Forts Ros-
serans and South Quay
Fort during which
time it has been under
a continual fire from
the enemy's sharpshooters
up to the present time
the loss has been as
follows

(Continued.)

Record of Events Continued.
99 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Suffolk Va

except Co. I detached at
Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James D Potter Co F

Private April 17. Head

seriously) in skirmish of

April 17, 1863. Felix

Lawney Co F Private

Apr 18. Leg (seriously).

Thos Wilson Co F

Private April 30 Leg

(seriously). Alfred

Smith Co F Private

April 30 (seriously).

G R Wale

Record of Events continued
99 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1869,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Suffolk No.

except Co I detached at

Suffolk No.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Killed - Louis Schorlbe

Co I April 17 - in

Kearney with the

Emory in front of

Fort Mifflin

Pennsylvania. Killed

Co I April 17.

in Kearney with

the Emory in front

of Fort Mifflin

Pennsylvania. Killed

Thomas Young Co I

April 16 on board

U.S. Gunboat at Smith

Bridge, Pennsylvania.

Henry Brown Co A.

Private Apl 7 & Right

shouldered John

AUG. 16

2432835

1890

Dechant to A. Private
Apr 25. Leg (slightly)
John Bracey to A.
Private April 28.
Thommas (severely)
James M. Kerr
to A. Private April
28. Leg (slightly)
Thom M. Kerr to B
Apr 25
Leg (severely) Thom
M. Kerr to C. Leg
Apr 20th Leg (slightly)
Charles Lee to D.
Private April 18.
Kerr (slightly)
Jacob Meatz to D.
Private April 17. Free
and Meatz (severely)
John Barron to F.
Private April 17. Sev.
(slightly) Leg. Kerrish
Apr 17. 1863. James Shad
to F. Private April 17.
Thommas (severely).
Dr. Kerrish of April
17. 1863. continued.

99

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Suffolk Va

except

Co I detached atSuffolk Va. This~~RECORD OF EVENTS~~

Company is on de-
tached service at
various points within
the Dept of Va. Since
Nov 3. 62. First de-
tached by special
order of Maj Gen
Worh. parts of the
Company from the
crew of the "W. H. Sum-
pster" West end of
Smith Briggs".

Record of Events.

May 1. 1863, the Regi-
ment went on under
command of Lt Col
Nixon with 250

G R Wake

AUG. 16

2432836

0681

then to reconnoitre the
position of the enemy
then entrenched near
rifle pits fronting the
Tennessee River and
opposite to Fort Rose-
gans and the South
May Battery. After
making a spirited
attack was compelled
to retire, the enemy
being in superior
force and well pro-
tected by earthworks.
The following is the

(Continued)

Record of Events
Continued

2

19 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1868,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Suffolk Va

except Co I detached at

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

in killed and wounded.
Killed - or since died -
Corp John McDonald,
Private Patk Moore,
Corp Dieckrich Klages
Co A. - Sergt Geo S
Patterson, Corp Chas
McLaughlin, Private
John J. Johnson
Robert Long Co C
Private Michael Kelly
Co D. Color Sergeant
Daniel D. Connel
Edmond Walsh Private
Patk Buckley
Co F. - 1st Sergt James
James Wright John
Bryan Co G.

G. R. Wales

AUG. 16

2432837

☆1890☆

Wounded - Sergt John
Collins, priv John
Haley, priv Wm
Grubbs Co A -
Corp Wm Heppentill,
Private John Bandett,
Private Owen McPolen,
Private Miel Sweeney,
Thomas H. Williams.
Co C. - Sergt Henry
Morrison, Corp Geo Wray,
Corp Pat Neelan, private
James Calloway, private
Edmund Baker, private
John Canty, private Edwin
Gomer, private Michael
Sniffith Co D.
(Continued)

Record of Events Continued ³

99 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Camp Suffolk Va

except Co I detached at
Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt Henry Sullcliffe,

Capt Geo Murray,

Private Henry W. Lloyd,

Private Patk Crowley,

Private Geo Ryder,

Private Wm Mount, Co E -

1st Lt M P Brissard, priv

Richard Condon, priv Geo Combs,

priv Geo Kennen, John

Lybourn, Daniel Reynolds, Co F -

Private George H. Stearns, Co G -

Private John Brian, Private

Patk O'Brien, Co H -

May 7 Hd Qrs kept changed from south line front

to rear of Suffolk Va. May

15, marched in light order

with 3 day's rations to

G R Wales

AUG. 16

2432858

1890

Kingsdale Swamp 5 miles
from Canasville to support
Col Foster then protecting
tearing up of Seaboard
and Ronoke R. R., 19th
fell back to Decatur House.
20th marched to Kinderhook,
protecting the Petersburg
R. R. - 23rd fell back 2
miles. 26th returned to
Camp. 27th marched
from Camp 5 miles on
South Quay road and
returned afternoon
of the 28th

99 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

White House Va

except Co. I, This company is on detached service at various points

RECORD OF EVENTS

within the Dept. of Va. since Nov. 1861, First detached by L.O. 89

May 4th. Work part of the company on the crew of the U.S. Gunboat Creek and Smith Briggs. Co. K detached at Suffolk Va.

Record of Events.

June 12, 63, The Regt. left camp in light marching order. Marched to the Appomattox River. 16/63 Engaged in skirmish with the Enemy near Franklin Va. found the Enemy in force and strongly entrenched on the opposite side of the River. Killed in action Capt. James H. Clark, of B. Co. - Senior died. Wounded Capt. Arthur H. Scotland, of A. Co. Wounded Benjamin H. Hall, A. Co. Detached June 17-63, June 18. 63 broke camp and by A. R. to Norfolk, and embarked on On

M. Wright

AUG. 18

2432839

☆1890☆

board of transport for Yorktown Va.
Encamped outside of Yorktown June
19, 63. June 26, 63, embarked on
transport for White House Landing Va. &
went into camp there June 26, 63, at 6 P. M.

99

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Fort Manktown Va.except C. I., which is on

detached service at various

~~REPORT OF THE~~

Points within the Dept. of Va.

since Nov. 3rd 1861, First

Detached by S. O. Maj. Genl.

Wood. No 89: parted the Co.

from the crew of the U. S. A.

Gunboats "Wood End & Smith Bridge

Record of Events

July 1st Regt. broke camp at

White House Lag. Va. with

Division commanded by

Brig. Genl. Getty. Crossed the

Pamunkey River and marched to the

line of the Va. Central R. R. near the

South Anna River, arriving there at

dusk July 4th. Pickets engaged

skirmishing with the enemy all

night, and Capt. Geo. Kunkin &

Pvt. Albert Cook of Co. G. were

over

W. G. W.

AUG. 16

2432840

☆0687☆

wounded. July 5th fell back,
recrossed the Pamunkey River
and marched to White House.
Lag. Va. arriving there July 7th.
July 8th started for Yorktown
marching down the Peninsula
and arriving at Yorktown July 11th.
Encamped outside the Fort
until July 22nd when the
Regt moved inside.

99

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Gloucester Point Va.

except Company I. Detached
within the Dept.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. W. yuts

99

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Gloucester Point Va.*except *Company I, which is stationed*
at Ft. Gardner, Portsmouth Va. (Detch)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harry H. Wyeth.

App'd.

99

Reg't N. Y. Inf.**Regimental Return**for the month of *September*, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*Gloucester Point Va*except *Det Co. I at Ft. Rodman**Ooltamouth Va***RECORD OF EVENTS.***W. C. Conrack*

(2005)

*Comp**Carroll*

99 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

New Bernes N.C.

except Co's D & F at Red House Backhouse

near N.C. & Co. at Ft. Totten New Bernes N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked on Steamer John
Rich on the evening of Oct 23^d
Sailed from Gloucester Point Va.
on the morning of the 24th Arrived
at Hampton Roads at 10 A.M.
Anchored until the morning of
the 25th Sailed for Norfolk
City and arrived on the
morning of the 26th took
the car for New Bernes on
the afternoon of same day
and arrived at 5 o'clock
P.M.

W. L. Patten

99

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

New Bern NC

except Cos D & F at Red
House Near New Bern NC.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Patten

99

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*3*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

*New Bern N.C.**except* *was* *S. D. C. & F.* at*Aid House N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. S. Patton

Capt.

99

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 186*4*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

New Berne N.C.

except *Cos H, I, E & F* at

Red House N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas. L. Patton

Copyright

99." Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *February* 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

New Bern N. C.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y 31. 1864. A detachment of men from this regt. doing duty on board the Army Gun Boat "Smith Briggs" engaged the enemy at daylight. The Gunboat was blown up and Capt. Fred A. Rowe of Co. E. killed & wounded in the neck and taken prisoner together with 25 enlisted men either killed, wounded or captured.

Feb'y 1st. The enemy attacked the batteries at New Bern N. C. Four Companies of this regt. viz. A, D, E & F with detachments of Cos. B, H & K were on outpost duty on the extreme left at Pine Tree & Red House. They were ordered

D. Maher

AUG. 16

2432847

1890

by Col. Claason of the 132nd Regt.
N.Y. Vols. to retire to New Burne
which they did losing three
men of Co. E. Capt. Bailey was
ordered to the outposts at 7 A.M.
with portions of Co's. H. & I. to
support a section of Artillery
on the road to Beach Grove.
Nothing has been heard of
them since. It is supposed
they are prisoners in the hands
of the enemy: numbering
fifty three Officers and men.

99. **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

New Berne N. C.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

99." **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

New Berne N. C.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Maher

99. Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

New Berne N. C.

except _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Maher.

99 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

New Bern, N. C.,

except Co. A. at Beach Grove Outpost

N. C., and Co. C. at Red House Outpost, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Lindley.

Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Spoek Outpost, N. C.

except C. B. at Bush Grove Cottage 4.6. and

6:16. + 20. at Red House Outpost. 4. 6.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Lindley

99 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug., 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Ipswich near New Bern, N. C.,

except Co. B. at Beech Grove, N. C..

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Lindley

99

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1864,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at
Beech Grove Out Post New Bern, N. C.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

J. H. Lindley

99 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 186*4*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Beach Grove, Culpeper, near New Bruns,

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. J. Bell, Jr.

99 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 186*4*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Beach (Iron Outpost near New Bern)

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ans. J. B. Bell, Jr.

99 Reg't N. Y. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*4*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at
Beach Grove Outpost near New Bern, N.C.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. J. Ball, Jr.

99 **Reg't N. Y. Inf.**

Regimental Return.

for the month of *January*, 186*5*,

shows field and staff and companies stationed at

Beach Grove Outpost, near New Bern, N.C.

except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. J. Bell, Jr.

Battⁿ 99
Reg't N. Y. V. V. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Salisbury, N. C.

(Date: July 5, 1865.)
except

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battalion as a Veteran organization was formed June 14, 1864, in compliance with Special order no 50, Hdqrs. District NC, Newbern NC, dated -. Companies A, B, C and D were then organized composed of veteran recruits and men of the old organization whose term of service had not expired. Company D has become extinct by the expiration of its men's term of service. The Battalion was temporarily attached to the 132nd N Y Infantry per Order Hdqrs District of NC, Newbern NC dated (over)

A. W. Allen

JUL 17.

32943779

894.

Feb 1865. since which
date up the 29th day of
June, 1865, its identifica-
tion has been with
that of the 132nd reg.

Since the latter date
the Battalion has been
reorganized, showing
its status as set forth
in the face of this
return.

INDEX OF EVENTS

(Field and Staff)

99 N. Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

2432859	2432874
2432860	2432875
2432861	2432876
2432862	2432877
2432863	2432878
2432864	2432879
2432865	
2432866	
2432867	
2432868	
2432869	
2432870	
2432871	
2432872	
2432873	

1 Regt Main Coast Guard
Field & Staff, 99 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1861,

shows station,

Camp Hamilton Elizabeth City Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Shewalter

Copied

1 Reg. Minn. Co. Guard
Field & Staff, 99 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1861,

shows station, .

Camp Hamilton, Elizabeth City County

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Virginia

A. Shewalter

Field & Staff, 99 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 30 Feb*, 1862,

shows station, .

Camp Newton, Elizabeth City Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 99 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Hamilton, Elizabeth City Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. W. Shwartz

Field & Staff, 99 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Creble near Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Hamilton on the
9th day of May '62. Landed at
Ocean View at eleven o'clock
A.M. on the 10th day of May and
marched to the Intrenchment
line outside of the city of
Norfolk Va, a distance of
seven miles arrived there
at five o'clock P.M. Remained
there until May 18th when
Camp Creble was established
which is at present the
Head Quarter of the Regiment*

A. Shewalter

Field & Staff, 99 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Greble, Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Shwartz

Field & Staff, 99 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 30 Cor, 1862,

shows station,

Camp Mansfield, Deep Creek, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Sept 26, 1862. Regiment
marched from Camp Liberty,
Norfolk, Va. to Deep Creek,
Va. Distance twelve miles

O. H. Swartz

Field & Staff, 99 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station.

Camp Mansfield, Deep River, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 26, 1862, Regiment
marched from Camp
Greble, Norfolk Va to
Deep River, Va. distance
twelve miles

C. W. Shewalter

Field & Staff, 99 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Mansfield, Deep Creek Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Companies D, F, G, & H, under command of Capt W. J. M. Skelton were absent on a scout from Nov 12 to Nov 16 inclusive, in the County east of Mineral Swamp Canal. Some valuable geographical information was obtained. No sign of any enemy seen. Distances marched Nov 12th 14 miles, 13th 16 miles, 14th 21 miles, 15th 20 miles, 16th 10 miles, Total 81 miles. January 12th Co's A, B, & F under command of Colonel Wardrop made a scout marching and in boats, via Mineral Swamp Canal and feeder to Lake Drummond, distant 14 miles. The lake was thoroughly explored, and the fact established that no considerable force could penetrate from North Carolina in that direction to attack the fort. The expedition returned in the evening of the 13th without accident.

C. W. Shwartz

AUG. 16

2432867

1890

Feb 24. Intelligence being received that a party of guerrillas had burned the "Lime House," a tavern on the Linnel Swamp land between Virginia & North Carolina, and wounded the proprietor, Col. A. E. & K. Commanded by Col Wardrop, marched to South Mills, 21 miles distant and returned next day. One citizen of South Mills named Crissman was arrested on suspicion. On this occasion the battalion marched 42 miles in 34 hours, returning to camp at 2 a m of the 26.

145 Co., *77* N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 10* . 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 99 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for March & April, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 10 1863. Head
Quarters of Regiment changed
from Camp Mansfield, Deep
Creek Va. to Suffolk Va.

Upon the attack on Suffolk
Va. April 11, 1863, the Regiment
was ordered into the rifle
pit outside of Suffolk Va.
since which time it has been
under constant fire, from
the enemy's sharpshooters
stationed in our front. Lost
3 Killed and 23 wounded
from the 11th to the 30th April
inclusive.

W Shewalter

Field & Staff, 79 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1st to June*, 186*3*,

show station,

White House Landing Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. S. Swater

Field & Staff, 79 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 1st to August, 1863,

shows station,

Gloucester Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st 1863. The Regiment left White House Landing and marched in direction of Hanover Junction arriving at that Point July 4th 1863. Found the enemy in force on the morning of the 5th retired and marched back to White House Landing arriving there July 7th 1863, a distance of 6 miles. July 8 broke camp at White House Landing and marched down the Peninsula arriving at Yorktown July 10, 1863. July 22 encamped in Fort Yorktown. August 11 1863 encamped at Gloucester Point Va.

L. W. Shewalter

Field & Staff, 99 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 30 Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked on Steamer John Rice on the evening of Oct 23^d sailed from Gloucester Point on the morning of the 24th arrived at Hampton Roads 10 o'clock 9th 44.

Anchored until the morning of the 25th sailed for Morehead City and arrived on the morning of the 26th took the cars for New Bern on the afternoon of same day and arrived at 5 o'clock PM.

L. W. Shewalter

Field & Staff, 99 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station,

New Berne A.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. Swatter

Field & Staff, 77 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864,

shows station,

New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 31st 1864. A detachment of men from this Regt doing duty on board of the Army Gunboat Smith Briggs engaged the enemy on Smithfield Va. The Gunboat was blown up and thirty nine officers and men belonging to this Regt are either killed or wounded and prisoners in the hands of the enemy.

Feb 1st The enemy attacked the outposts at New Berne N.C. Four Companies were on outpost duty on the extreme left of Pine Tree and Red House. They were ordered by Col Cleason of the 112nd Regt N.Y. to retire to New Berne which they did losing three men of Co E Capt Bailey was ordered to the outpost at 7 AM with portions of B & D Companies to support a section of artillery on the road to Back Gate. Nothing has been heard of them since.

over

L W Shewalter

Capt.

AUG. 16

2432874

☆1890☆

It is supposed that they are
prisoners in the hands of the
enemy. Numbering fifty one
officers & men. Grand total
of loss. 3 officers & 90 men

Field & Staff, 99 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864,*

shows station,

New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. W. Shwartz

Field & Staff, 99 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station,

New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

181 Enlisted men and 13
officers were mustered out
of service by reason of expiration
of term of enlistment. The
remainder of the Regt were
consolidated making in all
four Companies per Special
Orders No 50 Hd Qrs Dist
At June 14/64 Genl Palmer,
Comd'g.

B. H. Swatter

Field & Staff, 99 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 1st August*, 186*7*,

shows station.

Spicks Outpost near New Bern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Shewalter

Field & Staff, 79 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 1st to Oct 1st, 1864,

shows station,

Buck Creek Outpost N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. W. Swatter

Field & Staff, 99 N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov 12 Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station

Beck Grove Outpost 18

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE

m/o

D. Schwab

RECORD OF EVENTS. and stations shown by Morning Report (Company)

A Co., 99 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2432880	2433086
2	2432881	2433087
3	2433073	2432891
4	2432882	2432892
5	2433074	2433088
6	2433075	2433089
7	2432883	2432893
8	2433076	2433090
9	2433077	2433091
10	2432885	2432894
11	2433078	2433092
12	2433079	2432895
13	2432884	2433093
14	2433080	2433094
15	2432886	2432896
16	2432887	2433095
17	2433081	2433096
18	2432888	2432897
19	2433082	2433097
20	2433083	2433098
21	2432889	2432898
22	2433084	2433099
23	2433085	2433100
24	2432890	2432899
25	2407171	2433101

over

See also

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* Union Coast Guard
A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *October* 186*1*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Hamilton</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
<i>Subsequently became</i>	30
<i>C. A. 99 N. Y. Inf.</i>	31

C. A. Anderson

A (Union Cast Guard)
Co., 89 N. Y. Inf. [^]

Company Muster Roll
for *dated Dec. 31.*, 186 *1*

shows station of company,
Fort Calhoun, Va. (Rep. Reps)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Hance

Union Coast Guard
A Co., 79 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
 for the month of *November* 186*1*.
 show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Hamilton</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
<i>Fort Calhoun</i>	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

** Subsequently became*
Co. A 99 N. Y. Inf.

C. A. Anderson

Union Coast Guard
A Co., 19 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of December 1861.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Fort Calhoun	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
Subsequently became	30
Co A. 94. N. Y. Inf.	31

L. H. Anderson

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Calhoun Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. H. Hance

Union Coast Guard
Co., 79 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *January* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Fort Cathlamet

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Superintendent became
Co. 79 N. Y. Inf.

C. H. Anderson

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Feb'y* 186 *2*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Fort Calhoun</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

C. H. Aubrey

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Wool, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. H. Hance

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186 *2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Fort Calhoun, Va.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
<i>Fort Wall</i>	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

C. A. Anderson

Copyright

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Fort Wood Va</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

C. A. Anderson

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *May 2nd June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Wool. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

J. F. Hance

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Fort Hood Va</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

O. S. Anderson

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *August 18*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Fort Wool. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. A. Hance

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for July and August, 1862,
shows station of company,
Fort Wool. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Hance

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186 *2*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Fort Wool, Va.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

L. H. Anderson

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. and Oct., 186 2,

shows station of company,

Camp Mansfield, Deep Creek, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. P. Hance

A Co., *9th* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Sept.* 186 *2*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Fort Monroe Va</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
<i>Near Norfolk, Va.</i>	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
<i>Dryden Va</i>	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

L. N. Anderson

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *October* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Dep. Cross - Camp Union Va.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

C. M. Anderson

(2000)

Copied

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Mansfield, Sup. Crut. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. A. Hance

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *November* 186 *2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Deepbrook - Camp Mansfield</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

C. A. Anderson

(2021)

Copyright.

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *December* 186*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Mansfield, Duploux, La</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

C. A. Anderson

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 3/62 to Feb 25/63*, 186 ,

shows station of company,

Camp Mansfield, near Norfolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Two officers, 3 Sgts, 3 Corporals and 50 privates left Camp at 5 AM of the 15th January, with 3 days cooked rations. Visited and reconnoitred Lake Drummond, 12 miles distant in Company with Co's F and B, all commanded by Col Ward. Arrived in Camp at 10 PM of the 13th. The company turned out several times this month, at night, anticipating raids from Rebel forces in the Blackwater and so westward of the Pamunkey River. On Christmas, Dec 25, 1862, many of the men became intoxicated. Private Hawthorn was arrested for talking on Sycamore Parade. Corporal Penny came to the off of the horse

Hance

AUG. 16

2432890

06871

Day, interceding for him, when the
 off. of the day ordered him to
 his quarters and pushed
 him, the Corporal away, where
 upon the the Corporal absconded
 said officer, who, drawing his
 sword, cut him, and forced
 him, the Corp. away. Sgts.
 Williams, and privates Sullivan,
 Haultand, Perry & Hawkins.
 Conducted themselves in a con-
 tinuous manner, and are now
 confined in Fort Norfolk, await-
 ing trial. Day 1. we were
 paid for 4 mos. Many of the
 men absconded themselves with
 our leave, returning when over
 their spree. Day 2d: two officers
 2 Sgts, 2 Corporals and 24 privates,
 with 3 days cooked rations,
 started in a scout for guerrillas.
 Left Camp 3.45 PM. Packed along
 the East bank of the dismal
 swamp Canal to South Mills,
 23 miles distant. Arrived in
 Camp again in the morning
 of the 26th, at 2 am.

Continued

Continued,
A Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 3/62 to Feby 25/63, 186 ,

shows station of company,

Camp Mansfield near Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Private John Farrell was
Confined in Norfolk Jail
for, as was supposed,
kneeling down 2d Lieut
August W. Edgren, while re-
turning from tattoo roll-call
one dark night. He is
found innocent, private
Jos. Morris having acknowl-
edged the crime.

Hance

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *January* 186*3*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Deep Creek, Va</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

E. N. Auderson

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Feb'y* 186*8*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp. H. and Field, Deep Creek, Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

C. H. Anderson

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 89 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

^I Changed Station from Camp Mansfield, Deep Creek, Va. to Camp Suffolk, Va. March 10/63, via Norfolk and Petersburg Rail Road.

² Soon after March 10/63, three men, noted as in Confinement in Fort Norfolk, last muster, were transferred to Suffolk Jail. They are noted in the column of "Remarks" as under charges. Released by order of Maj. Gen. Peck, temporarily. The Enemy available effectives may be surmountable during the investment of the place by the Rebels.

³ The officers and men present for duty, went into
Lower

Hance

AUG. 16

2432892

★O631★

the Refier pits on the Evening
of Apl 11/63, the time the
Enemy made his appear-
ance in our front, and
have occupied them con-
tinuously up to the date.
Four men have received
slight wounds from ran-
dom shots of the Enemy's
sharpshooters.

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Meigsfield,</i>	1
<i>Deep Creek Va</i>	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
<i>Camp near Suffolk Va</i>	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

C. H. Anderson

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *April* 186*3*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp near Suffolk Va</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

C. H. Anderson
Capt.

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

White House Landing,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Suffolk, Va. May 1/63, one of the Companies of the Reg. when we charged on the En-emy's rifle pits. Corporal Wm. Donald killed, Sgt. Collins & Private Moore. (who did the same night) Wm. Williams, & Pvt. Henry & Corporal Klages, wounded (since dead.)

Was absent from camp under Col. Dyer, Comdg. at Cayoville, Gen. Crook, Comdg. at Oriskany House & Windsor, from the 15th to the 20th day of May, in light marching order.

From June 12 to June 17, 1863, were out in vicinity of Blackwater River, & Engaged with the Enemy at Franklin on the Blackwater, as skirmishes.

(over)

Hance

AUG. 16

2432893

1890

June 16/63. when Arthur Harts-
land, Corporal, was wounded,
in left leg. causing amputa-
tion from effects of which he
has since died, also Private
Benj. Hall was wounded.

Changed station from
Suffolk Va. on the 18th June
to Yorktown.

Changed station from
Yorktown, Va. to White House
Landing, on York River.
June 26/63

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Suffolk, Suffolk, Va</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

C. A. Anderson

(200)

Original

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of June 1863.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Camp Suffolk, Va.	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
Hollands Corner	13
Cassville	14
Andrews Corner	15
Cassville & Franklin	16
Franklin	17
Camp Suffolk	18
Yorktown, Va.	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

C. H. Anderson

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1/63 left White House Land-
ing for the Junction of the
Virginia Central & Richmond &
Fredericksburg Rail Roads,
Arrived in the vicinity of it at
twilight of July 4th when the
enemy opened on us with
shell and shots. Lay under
their shelling till 3 A.M. of
the 5th when receiving orders
to retreat we fell back across
the Pamunkey and via Aquitts
on the Mattaponi to White
House Landing where we
arrived on the 7th at noon.
Eighteen men of the Comp'y
were sent to Yorktown on trans-
ports as unable to march, the
remainder left the landing on
the morning of the 8th and*
(over)

Thos Calloway

AUG. 16

2432834

1890

arrived overland at Yorktown
on the evening of the 10th.

Marched in light marching
orders of 2 miles from White
House to Yorktown where
fully equipped. The men
behaved well with the exception
of two or three stragglers.

Crossed the River from
Yorktown to Gloucester Point
August 17/68 to recruit the
health of the men.

Sickness is very prevalent
in this vicinity as will be
seen by the great numbers of
sick.

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>White House Va</i>	1
	2
<i>King William C.H.</i>	3
<i>Brandywine</i>	4
<i>Taylorville</i>	5
<i>King William C.H.</i>	6
	7
<i>White House Landing</i>	8
<i>On the road to Yorktown</i>	9
<i>" " "</i>	10
<i>Yorktown Va</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

C. H. Anderson

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *September & October*, 1863,
shows station of company, *U. C.*
Quincy Barracks, Newbern,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Changed Station from
Gloucester Point, Va, embarking
on U. S. transport Steamer
"John Rice" the evening of
Oct. 23^d; thence to Norfolk
City by Steamer; thence to
Newbern by rail arriving
the evening of the 26th/63.*

Thos. Calloway

A Co., *44* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *Sept* 186*3*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Gloucester Point Va</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *October* 186*3*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Glascocks Point Va</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
<i>En transit from Yorktown</i>	24
<i>to New Bern.</i>	25
"	26
<i>New Bern</i>	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

C. A. Anderson

(200)

Copyist.

A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

N. C.

Red House Support near Newbern,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. S. Hallaway
Capt.

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *November* 186*7*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>New Bern, N.C.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

W. Anderson

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *December* 186*3*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

New Bern N.C.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

Pine Tree Station

17

18

19

Read House

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

O. A. Anderson

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Feb'y*, 1864,

shows station of company

New Berne, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was at Red House Outpost, 12 miles from New Berne, N.C. Feb'y 1/64 and retreated to New Berne when the Rebels forced back the Right flank of the front in charged between the Neuse & French rivers marching 12 miles in 5 hours with all the effects.

The men noted as "Missing in Action" were on the U.S. Ste. Smith Briggs Jan'y 31/64 when she blew up.

1 Bayonet Exercise and 3 "Outpost duty" were lost at Retreat from Red House Feb. 1/64.

Thos Calloway
Provid.

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *January* 186*4*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Read House N.Y.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

C. A. Anderson
Capt.

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *February* 186 *4*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Read House Out Post</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Fair Ground Barracks</i>	<i>2</i>
"	<i>3</i>
"	<i>4</i>
"	<i>5</i>
"	<i>6</i>
"	<i>7</i>
"	<i>8</i>
"	<i>9</i>
"	<i>10</i>
"	<i>11</i>
"	<i>12</i>
"	<i>13</i>
"	<i>14</i>
"	<i>15</i>
"	<i>16</i>
"	<i>17</i>
"	<i>18</i>
"	<i>19</i>
"	<i>20</i>
"	<i>21</i>
"	<i>22</i>
"	<i>23</i>
"	<i>24</i>
"	<i>25</i>
"	<i>26</i>
"	<i>27</i>
"	<i>28</i>
"	<i>29</i>
"	<i>30</i>
"	<i>31</i>

C. H. Anderson

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to May 1, 1864,
shows station of company,

New Bern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked for Plymouth
N. C. on the 19th of April 1864 as
Reinforcements, returned to
New Bern N. C. on the 21st
of April & the same day -
returned back again to
Roanoke Island N. C. and
returned from there on the
27th of April and arrived
in New Bern on the 28th day
of April 1864.

Thos. Halloran

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *March* 186 *4*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Fair Ground Barracks New York</i>	1
"	2
"	3
<i>Changed Station to Roanoke Island</i>	4
"	5
"	6
<i>Retired to Fairground Barracks N.Y.</i>	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

C. H. Anderson

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *April* 186*4*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Fairground Barracks, New Bern, N.C.</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>
	<i>20</i>
	<i>21</i>
	<i>22</i>
	<i>23</i>
	<i>24</i>
	<i>25</i>
	<i>26</i>
	<i>27</i>
	<i>28</i>
	<i>29</i>
	<i>30</i>
	<i>31</i>

C. J. Anderson

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

New Bern. N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Thos. Halloran
Clk.

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *May* 186*4*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>New Bern N.C.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
<i>Red House, New Bern</i>	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

C. A. Anderson

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of June 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Red House Out post near New-	1
Berlin, N. C.	2
" " "	3
" " "	4
" " "	5
" " "	6
" " "	7
" " "	8
" " "	9
" " "	10
" " "	11
" " "	12
" " "	13
" " "	14
" " "	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

C. H. Anderson

Offical.

A Co., 89 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864,
shows station of company, N. C.

shows station of company.

Spock Outpost, near New Berry

RECORD OF EVENTS

Wash. Hallowsy.

(1954)

Copyright

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *July* 186*4*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Beech Grove</i>	1
" "	2
" "	3
" "	4
" "	5
" "	6
" "	7
" "	8
" "	9
" "	10
<i>Spock</i>	11
" "	12
" "	13
" "	14
" "	15
" "	16
" "	17
" "	18
" "	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

C. H. Anderson

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *August* 186*4*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.			Day
<i>Ipswich</i>	<i>Out</i>	<i>Park St. C.</i>	1
"	"	"	2
"	"	"	3
"	"	"	4
"	"	"	5
"	"	"	6
"	"	"	7
			8
			9
			10
			11
			12
			13
			14
			15
			16
			17
			18
			19
			20
			21
			22
			23
			24
			25
			26
			27
			28
			29
			30
			31

C. J. Anderson

A Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Back Groves near New Bern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thos. Galloway.

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *September* 186*4*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>New Bern N.C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

@. A. Anderson

A Co., *79* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *October* 186*4*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Beech Grove, N.C.</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>

C. J. Anderson

A Co., 89 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *No. 100*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Buck Grove Outpost, New Bern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

NEXT ROLL ON FILE

m/o

Thos. H. Henshaw
J. H. Henshaw

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *November* 186 *4*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Beech Grove Out Post, N.Y.</i>	<i>1</i>
"	<i>2</i>
"	<i>3</i>
"	<i>4</i>
"	<i>5</i>
"	<i>6</i>
"	<i>7</i>
"	<i>8</i>
"	<i>9</i>
"	<i>10</i>
"	<i>11</i>
"	<i>12</i>
"	<i>13</i>
"	<i>14</i>
"	<i>15</i>
"	<i>16</i>
"	<i>17</i>
"	<i>18</i>
"	<i>19</i>
	<i>20</i>
	<i>21</i>
	<i>22</i>
	<i>23</i>
	<i>24</i>
	<i>25</i>
	<i>26</i>
	<i>27</i>
	<i>28</i>
	<i>29</i>
	<i>30</i>
	<i>31</i>

G. H. Anderson

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *December* 186*4*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Beech Grove N.C.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
	30
	31

C. N. Anderson

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *January* 186*5*.
show stations of company as follows.

Station.	Day
<i>Beech Grove N.C.</i>	<i>1</i>
"	<i>2</i>
"	<i>3</i>
"	<i>4</i>
"	<i>5</i>
"	<i>6</i>
"	<i>7</i>
"	<i>8</i>
"	<i>9</i>
"	<i>10</i>
"	<i>11</i>
"	<i>12</i>
"	<i>13</i>
"	<i>14</i>
"	<i>15</i>
"	<i>16</i>
"	<i>17</i>
"	<i>18</i>
"	<i>19</i>
"	<i>20</i>
"	<i>21</i>
"	<i>22</i>
"	<i>23</i>
"	<i>24</i>
"	<i>25</i>
"	<i>26</i>
"	<i>27</i>
"	<i>28</i>
"	<i>29</i>
"	<i>30</i>
"	<i>31</i>

E. W. Anderson

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *February* 186*5*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Beech Grove N.C.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

C. H. Anderson

(2021)

Copied.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and stations shown by C. Morning Repts.
(Company)

B Co., 99 N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2432903	2433129
2	2433111	2432911
3	2433112	2433130
4	2432904	2433126
5	2433113	2432912
6	2433114	2432913
7	2432905	2433131
8	2433115	2433132
9	2433116	2432914
10	2432906	2433133
11	2433117	2433134
12	2433118	2432915
13	2432907	2433135
14	2433119	2432916
15	2433120	2433136
16	2433121	2433137
17	2433122	2432917
18	2432908	2433138
19	2433123	2433139
20	2433124	2432918
21	2432909	2433140
22	2433125	2433141
23	2433127	2432919
24	2432910	2433142
25	2433128	2433143

Over

See also

Union Coast Guard.

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated August 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Eumecurus

E. Union Coast Guard
Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*1*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

1

2

3

4

5

Hampton Va

6

7

"

8

"

9

"

10

"

11

"

12

"

13

"

14

"

15

"

16

"

17

"

18

"

19

"

20

"

21

"

22

"

23

"

24

"

25

"

26

Camp Hamilton

27

"

28

"

29

"

30

"

31

Subsequently became Co B 99

N.Y. Inf.

C. A. Anderson

E Union Coast Guard Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *Aug* 186*1*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Hamilton</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

** Subsequently became Co B 99th Reg*

O. A. Anderson

1st Union Coast Guard.

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Elizabeth City Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Et alius

B Union^x Coast Guard
Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *September* 186*1*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Hamilton</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
<i>x Subsequently became</i>	31
<i>Co B 99 N. Y. Inf.</i>	

C. A. Anderson

Copied.

Union Coast Guard
 13 Co., 11 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
 for the month of October 1861
 show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
to camp Hamilton	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Subsequently became Co B 99th Regt Inf
 C. H. Anderson

B 1st Union Coast Guard
Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Elizabeth City Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Mearns

Union Coast Guard B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of November 1861
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Barrett Hamilton Va</u>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Subsequently became
Co. B 99 N. Y. Inf

C. A. Anderson

Union Coast Guard
B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of December 1861.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Camp Hamilton Va	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Subsequently became Co B 99 N.Y. Inf.

C. A. Anderson

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated July 28*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Elizabeth City Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUN 1862

Union Coast Guard
B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *January* 186 *2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Hamilton Va</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Subsequently became Co. B 99 N. Y. Inf.

C. A. Anderson

Union coast Guard
B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of February 186 2
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Camp Hamilton	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

C. N. Anderson

(200)

Captain.

B Co., 89 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 28, '62 to June 30*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Quille near Sharpsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Est. McKim

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of March 1862
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Hamilton</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>8</u>
	<u>9</u>
	<u>10</u>
	<u>11</u>
	<u>12</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>13</u>
	<u>14</u>
	<u>15</u>
<u>Camp Hamilton</u>	<u>16</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>17</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>19</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>21</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>23</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>27</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>28</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>31</u>

C. H. Anderson

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of April 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Hamilton</u>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

C. H. Anderson

Capt.

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of May 1862
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Hamilton</u>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
<u>Camp Greble</u>	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of June 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Grille</u>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

C. A. Anderson
Capt.

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of company,

campylobacter near Norfolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Est. McKinnis

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of July 1862.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Gravel Va</u>	<u>1</u>
" "	<u>2</u>
" "	<u>3</u>
" "	<u>4</u>
" "	<u>5</u>
" "	<u>6</u>
" "	<u>7</u>
" "	<u>8</u>
" "	<u>9</u>
" "	<u>10</u>
" "	<u>11</u>
" "	<u>12</u>
" "	<u>13</u>
" "	<u>14</u>
" "	<u>15</u>
" "	<u>16</u>
" "	<u>17</u>
" "	<u>18</u>
" "	<u>19</u>
" "	<u>20</u>
" "	<u>21</u>
" "	<u>22</u>
" "	<u>23</u>
" "	<u>24</u>
" "	<u>25</u>
" "	<u>26</u>
" "	<u>27</u>
" "	<u>28</u>
" "	<u>29</u>
" "	<u>30</u>
" "	<u>31</u>

C. P. Anderson
Capt.

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of August 1862
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Greble</u>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

C. N. Anderson Don
Coppied

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Mansfield Deep Creek, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS

44

Est Mexico

B Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *September* 186. *2*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Greble</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

C. M. Anderson

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of October 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Greble</u>	1
" "	2
" "	3
" "	4
" "	5
" "	6
" "	7
" "	8
" "	9
" "	10
" "	11
" "	12
" "	13
" "	14
" "	15
" "	16
" "	17
" "	18
" "	19
" "	20
" "	21
" "	22
" "	23
" "	24
" "	25
" "	26
<u>Camp Union</u>	27
" "	28
" "	29
<u>Camp Mansfield</u>	30
" "	31

C. St Anderson

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for June 30, '62. to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Mansfield, Dup Creek, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Est. McKinney

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of November 186 2
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Mansfield</u>	<u>1</u>
"	<u>2</u>
"	<u>3</u>
"	<u>4</u>
"	<u>5</u>
"	<u>6</u>
"	<u>7</u>
"	<u>8</u>
"	<u>9</u>
"	<u>10</u>
"	<u>11</u>
"	<u>12</u>
"	<u>13</u>
"	<u>14</u>
"	<u>15</u>
"	<u>16</u>
"	<u>17</u>
"	<u>18</u>
"	<u>19</u>
"	<u>20</u>
"	<u>21</u>
"	<u>22</u>
"	<u>23</u>
"	<u>24</u>
"	<u>25</u>
"	<u>26</u>
"	<u>27</u>
"	<u>28</u>
"	<u>29</u>
"	<u>30</u>
"	<u>31</u>

13 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of December 186 2
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Mansfield</u>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

C. A. Anderson

B

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, '62 to Feb'y 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Mansfield, Deep Creek, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Euscekius

B Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *January* 186*3*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.		Day
<i>Camp Mansfield</i>		1
"	"	2
"	"	3
"	"	4
"	"	5
"	"	6
"	"	7
"	"	8
"	"	9
"	"	10
"	"	11
"	"	12
"	"	13
"	"	14
"	"	15
"	"	16
"	"	17
"	"	18
"	"	19
"	"	20
"	"	21
"	"	22
"	"	23
"	"	24
"	"	25
"	"	26
"	"	27
"	"	28
"	"	29
"	"	30
"	"	31

C. A. Anderson
Capt.

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of February 1863
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Mansfield</u>	<u>1</u>
"	<u>2</u>
"	<u>3</u>
"	<u>4</u>
"	<u>5</u>
"	<u>6</u>
"	<u>7</u>
"	<u>8</u>
"	<u>9</u>
"	<u>10</u>
"	<u>11</u>
"	<u>12</u>
"	<u>13</u>
"	<u>14</u>
"	<u>15</u>
"	<u>16</u>
"	<u>17</u>
"	<u>18</u>
"	<u>19</u>
"	<u>20</u>
"	<u>21</u>
"	<u>22</u>
"	<u>23</u>
"	<u>24</u>
"	<u>25</u>
"	<u>26</u>
"	<u>27</u>
"	<u>28</u>
"	<u>29</u>
"	<u>30</u>
"	<u>31</u>

C. K. Anderson

B Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Emmeline
Coyd

skirmishing with their
advance pickets. Ret'd
same day without loss
and have remained in
the trenches ever since.

The Gallows
age

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Marchnd April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mich. 10th 1863 Company removed
from Deep Creek, Va. to
Suffolk. April 11th occupied
the trenches in front of the
enemy on the South Quay
and near Suffolk.
April 17th ordered out to

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of March 1863
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Mansfield</u>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
<u>Camp Bufford</u>	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
<u>Camp Bufford</u>	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

Co. A. Anderson

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of April 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station	Day
Camp Suffolk	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

C. A. Anderson

17th. June 2. 0th removed
from Suffolk. Va. to
Yorktown Va. by Rail
and transports. June
26 Removed from York-
town Va. to White House
Va. by transports

Thos Calverly

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company,

White House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 15th Company marched
from Suffolk, Va. to
Blackwater River. Returned
May 21st. June 12th
Company marched with
Regiment to Blackwater

B Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186. *3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Suffolk</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
<i>Camp Suffolk</i>	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

C. A. Anderson

App'd.

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of June 1863.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Camp Suffolk	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
Camp Suffolk	17
Camp Yorktown	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

C. A. Anderson

B

Co., 89 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863,

showing station of company,

Gloucester Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st marched from White House Va. Continued our march from day to day until we arrived near Harpers Junction Va. On the 4th of July when we met the enemy and engaged them at Sharpsburg. July 5th commenced our return march arrived at White House July 7th 1863. 8th July took up our march from White House to Yorktown Va at which place we arrived on the 11th of July 1863 — August 16th moved camp from Yorktown to Gloucester Point Va.

F C Jones

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of August 1863.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Yorktown Va.</u>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
<u>Statcher Point</u>	20
<u>Gloucester Point</u>	21
" "	22
" "	23
" "	24
" "	25
" "	26
" "	27
" "	28
" "	29
" "	30
" "	31

As it appears on Books.

O. H. Anderson

(200)

Copy

B

Co., 89 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 7 Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp
Near Newburne NC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F C Jones

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of September 1869.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Gloucester Point</u>	<u>1</u>
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

B Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *October* 186 *3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Gloucester Point Va</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>Near New Berne N.C</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>

C. M. Anderson

Offical

B Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3,

shows station of company,

Newbome M. Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Jones

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *November* 186*3*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.			Day
<i>Camp near Newburne</i>			1
"	"	"	2
"	"	"	3
"	"	"	4
"	"	"	5
"	"	"	6
"	"	"	7
"	"	"	8
"	"	"	9
"	"	"	10
"	"	"	11
"	"	"	12
"	"	"	13
"	"	"	14
"	"	"	15
"	"	"	16
"	"	"	17
"	"	"	18
"	"	"	19
"	"	"	20
"	"	"	21
"	"	"	22
"	"	"	23
"	"	"	24
"	"	"	25
"	"	"	26
"	"	"	27
"	"	"	28
"	"	"	29
"	"	"	30
"	"	"	31

C. J. Anderson

Capt.

B Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *December* 186*3*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp near New Berne</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>

O. H. Anderson
Capt.

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Berne NC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Jones

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of January 1864
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp near New Bern</u>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

C. H. Anderson

Copyist

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of February 1864.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp near New Bern</u>	<u>1</u>
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
	30
	31

(200)

C. A. Anderson

Original

B Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31/63 to apr 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked for Plymouth
as reinforcements for that
place Apr 19/64. Returned
to New Berne N.C. Apr 24/64
Ordered to Roanoke Island
same day returned to
New Berne N.C. Apr 28.
Ordered to Garrison Ft.
Stonewson same day
+ to Fort Totten New Berne
N.C. Apr 29/64

F. C. Jones

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of March 186 4.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Near New Bern</u>	<u>1</u>
" "	<u>2</u>
" "	<u>3</u>
" "	<u>4</u>
" "	<u>5</u>
" "	<u>6</u>
<u>Near New Bern</u>	<u>7</u>
" "	<u>8</u>
" "	<u>9</u>
" "	<u>10</u>
" "	<u>11</u>
" "	<u>12</u>
" "	<u>13</u>
" "	<u>14</u>
" "	<u>15</u>
" "	<u>16</u>
" "	<u>17</u>
" "	<u>18</u>
" "	<u>19</u>
" "	<u>20</u>
" "	<u>21</u>
" "	<u>22</u>
" "	<u>23</u>
" "	<u>24</u>
" "	<u>25</u>
" "	<u>26</u>
" "	<u>27</u>
" "	<u>28</u>
" "	<u>29</u>
" "	<u>30</u>
" "	<u>31</u>

C. N. Anderson
Capt.

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of April 1864
show stations of company as follows:

Station.		Day
<u>near New Berne N.C.</u>		1
"	"	2
"	"	3
"	"	4
"	"	5
"	"	6
"	"	7
"	"	8
"	"	9
"	"	10
"	"	11
"	"	12
"	"	13
"	"	14
"	"	15
"	"	16
"	"	17
"	"	18
"	"	19
		20
		21
		22
		23
		24
		25
		26
		27
		28
<u>near New Berne N.C.</u>		29
"	"	30
		31

C. N. Anderson
Capt.

B

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Bern North Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS

(9581)

F Jones

Appendix

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of May 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Ft. Totten</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

C. M. Anderson

Original

B

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company, Beech Grove

Outpost New Bern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Jones

B Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *July* 186*4*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Kewberne N.C.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
<i>Red House N.C.</i>	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
<i>Beech Grove</i>	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

C. H. Anderson
Copyist

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of August 1864.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.		Day
<u>Beech Grove N.C.</u>		<u>1</u>
"	"	2
"	"	3
"	"	4
"	"	5
"	"	6
"	"	7
"	"	8
"	"	9
"	"	10
"	"	11
"	"	12
"	"	13
"	"	14
"	"	15
"	"	16
"	"	17
"	"	18
"	"	19
"	"	20
"	"	21
"	"	22
"	"	23
"	"	24
"	"	25
"	"	26
"	"	27
"	"	28
"	"	29
"	"	30
"	"	31

C. St. Anderson
Capt.

B

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Brooklyn*
Outpost Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Jones

B Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *September* 186*4*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Beech Grove, N. C.</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
<i>"</i>	5
<i>"</i>	6
<i>"</i>	7
<i>"</i>	8
<i>"</i>	9
<i>"</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
<i>"</i>	15
<i>"</i>	16
<i>"</i>	17
<i>"</i>	18
<i>"</i>	19
<i>"</i>	20
<i>"</i>	21
<i>"</i>	22
<i>"</i>	23
<i>"</i>	24
<i>"</i>	25
<i>"</i>	26
<i>"</i>	27
<i>"</i>	28
<i>"</i>	29
<i>"</i>	30
<i>"</i>	31

C. N. Anderson

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of October 1864
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Beech Grove Newburn</u>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

C. A. Anderson

Capt.

B

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Morr & Lee

1864

shows station of company,

Camp at

Beck Grove Oct part near Newbury

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE Myo

H. Jones

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of November 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Beech Grove, Newberne N.C.	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

C. A. Anderson

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of December 1864.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.		Day
<u>Hatch</u>	<u>Nov</u>	<u>1</u>
"	"	2
"	"	3
"	"	4
"	"	5
"	"	6
"	"	7
"	"	8
"	"	9
"	"	10
"	"	11
"	"	12
"	"	13
"	"	14
"	"	15
"	"	16
"	"	17
"	"	18
"	"	19
"	"	20
"	"	21
"	"	22
"	"	23
"	"	24
"	"	25
"	"	26
"	"	27
"	"	28
"	"	29
"	"	30
"	"	31

C. N. Anderson

Copied.

13 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of January 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Beach Grove, New Bern Co.</u>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

L. St. Anderson

Captain

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of February 1865

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Buch Grove, Newbern N.C.</u>	1
<u>"</u>	2
<u>"</u>	3
<u>"</u>	4
<u>"</u>	5
<u>"</u>	6
<u>"</u>	7
<u>"</u>	8
<u>"</u>	9
<u>"</u>	10
<u>"</u>	11
<u>"</u>	12
<u>"</u>	13
<u>"</u>	14
<u>"</u>	15
<u>"</u>	16
<u>"</u>	17
<u>"</u>	18
<u>"</u>	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

G. O. Anderson

(3006)

Capt.

RECORD OF EVENTS

and station shown by *C. Morning Dept*
(Company)

6 Co., *99* N.Y. INFANTRY

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2432924	2433163
2	2432925	2433164
3	2433153	2432939
4	2432926	2433165
5	2432927	2432940
6	2432928	2433166
7	2432929	2433167
8	2432930	2432941
9	2432931	2433169
10	2433154	2433170
11	2432932	2432942
12	2433155	2433171
13	2433156	2433168
14	2432933	2432943
15	2433157	2432944
16	2433158	2432945
17	2432934	
18	2432935	
19	2433159	
20	2432936	
21	2433160	
22	2433161	
23	2432937	
24	2433162	
25	2432938	

See also

1st United Colored Gunns
C Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated August 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st Union Guard Guard

C

Co., 89 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated October 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Elizabeth City, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. H. Merrill

L Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of October 1861

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Hamilton</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Perman

Approved

—C—

Company Muster Roll

for Dated December 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Elizabeth City Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. K. Merrill

6 Co., 89 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated February 28, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Elizabeth City Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Elizabeth City Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. H. Merrill

6 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Greble, near Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. H. Merrill

6 Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Greble, near Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Merrill

6 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Mansfield, Deep Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. H. Merrill

6 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of October 1862.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Greble near Norfolk Va</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>2</u>
	<u>3</u>
	<u>4</u>
	<u>5</u>
	<u>6</u>
	<u>7</u>
	<u>8</u>
	<u>9</u>
	<u>10</u>
	<u>11</u>
	<u>12</u>
	<u>13</u>
	<u>14</u>
	<u>15</u>
	<u>16</u>
	<u>17</u>
	<u>18</u>
	<u>19</u>
	<u>20</u>
	<u>21</u>
	<u>22</u>
	<u>23</u>
	<u>24</u>
	<u>25</u>
	<u>26</u>
	<u>27</u>
	<u>28</u>
	<u>29</u>
	<u>30</u>
	<u>31</u>

Remner

App'd

6 Co., 89 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Mansfield, Deep Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

96

Mr H. Merrill

6 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of November 1862.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Mansfield Deep Creek Port M. Co. Va.</u>	<u>1</u>
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Renn

Capt.

6 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of December 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Mansfield Deep Creek Va.</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>2</u>
	<u>3</u>
	<u>4</u>
	<u>5</u>
	<u>6</u>
	<u>7</u>
	<u>8</u>
	<u>9</u>
	<u>10</u>
	<u>11</u>
	<u>12</u>
	<u>13</u>
	<u>14</u>
	<u>15</u>
	<u>16</u>
	<u>17</u>
	<u>18</u>
	<u>19</u>
	<u>20</u>
	<u>21</u>
	<u>22</u>
	<u>23</u>
	<u>24</u>
	<u>25</u>
	<u>26</u>
	<u>27</u>
	<u>28</u>
	<u>29</u>
	<u>30</u>
	<u>31</u>

Perman

Approved

C Co., 89 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31. 62 to Feb. 28, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Mansfield Deep Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

b Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *January* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Mansfield, Deep Creek, Norfolk Co. Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Reverend

(2000)

Apple

6 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of February 1863.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Mansfield, Deepbrook, Va.</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>2</u>
	<u>3</u>
	<u>4</u>
	<u>5</u>
	<u>6</u>
	<u>7</u>
	<u>8</u>
	<u>9</u>
	<u>10</u>
	<u>11</u>
	<u>12</u>
	<u>13</u>
	<u>14</u>
	<u>15</u>
	<u>16</u>
	<u>17</u>
	<u>18</u>
	<u>19</u>
	<u>20</u>
	<u>21</u>
	<u>22</u>
	<u>23</u>
	<u>24</u>
	<u>25</u>
	<u>26</u>
	<u>27</u>
	<u>28</u>
	<u>29</u>
	<u>30</u>
	<u>31</u>

Perman
Coppin

Co. **Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.**

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. H. Merrill

Captain

C Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk, near Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 10 1863. The Company with the Regiment left Deep Run for Suffolk Va. On its way was reinforced by the detachment under Lieut Wm Ryan for a long time at Davis Mill Bridge Va.

March 11 1863. Went into Camp at Suffolk Va. as the right flank regiment of Gen. Serrys Brigade 5th. Pechs Division of 7th Army Corps.

April 11 1863. Suffolk attacked. The Company with the Regiment entered the trenches in front of this camp and have remained there up to the present time enduring the galling fire from the enemy small arms, and the heavy rains that have fallen, with wonderful patience and fidelity

N. H. Merrill

6 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of March 1863.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Camp Mansfield, Deep Creek, Va

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Suffolk, Va

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Reimer

Capt.

6 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,
shows station of company,

White House Pamunkey River Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1. 63 The Company with the Regi-
ment engaged in skirmishing

May 4. 63 Reconnoitred the enemys position
in front of Suffolk

Killed 4. Wounded 2. Total 6

May 16. 63 Started for Cornwall

Rebs Blackwater

May 28. 63 Returned to Camp in Suffolk Va.

June 12. 63 The Company with the Regiment
started for the Blackwater

June 16. 63 Engaged in skirmishing at Frank-
lin on the Blackwater

June 17. 63 Returned to Camp Norfolk Va.

" 18. 63 Left for Yorktown Va.

" 19. 63 Went into Camp at Yorktown Va.

" 21. 63 Started for White House

Pamunkey River Va. Arrived
at 5 O. C. P. M.

N. H. Merrill

L Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of May 1863.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Camp Suffolk, Suffolk Va

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Perme

Captain

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of June 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Suffolk, Va</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Remner

Captain

C Co., 89 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,
shows station of company,

Gloucester Point.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of August 1863...

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Gloucester Point, Va

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Revised

Copied

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1868,

shows station of company,

New Bern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

during the month of September the company with the regiment was stationed at Gloucester Point, Va. and the sickness among the men was very great. A number died and many were sent to the hospitals.

Oct. 24/63 - left
Gloucester Point, Va.,
in transport John
Rice for New Bern, N.C.
Arrived on the 27th
and went into winter
quarters.

385 Jas. R. Hamilton

Copyright

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of September 1863.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Gloucester Point, Va.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Reimer
Captain

L Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of October 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Gloucester Point, Va</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
<u>Camp near</u>	27
<u>city of New</u>	28
<u>Born</u>	29
	30
	31

Reveries

C Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

New Berne, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months
of November & Decem-
ber 63 the company
with the regiment
has been in barracks
at New Berne, N.C.

A large number
of men belonging
to the company have
returned from hos-
pital, and the health
of the company is
now good.

Jas R. Hamilton.

6 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of December 1863.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Newberne N. C.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

(2000)

Remner

App'd.

C Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

New Bern, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas. R. Hamilton

6 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of January 1864.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>New Berne, N. C.</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>2</u>
	<u>3</u>
	<u>4</u>
	<u>5</u>
	<u>6</u>
	<u>7</u>
	<u>8</u>
	<u>9</u>
	<u>10</u>
	<u>11</u>
	<u>12</u>
	<u>13</u>
	<u>14</u>
	<u>15</u>
	<u>16</u>
	<u>17</u>
	<u>18</u>
	<u>19</u>
	<u>20</u>
	<u>21</u>
	<u>22</u>
	<u>23</u>
	<u>24</u>
	<u>25</u>
	<u>26</u>
	<u>27</u>
	<u>28</u>
	<u>29</u>
	<u>30</u>
	<u>31</u>

Remer

b Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of February 1864.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
New Berne	1
Nb	2
Fair Ground	3
Barricks	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
	29
	30
	31

Perman

(1864)

Copied.

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/63 to Apr. 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Berne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 18th day of
Apr. the Co. with
the Regt. were order-
ed to Plymouth.
We arrived within
10 miles of the place
about 6 P. M. on the
19th found it had
been taken return-
ed to New Berne, arriv-
ing about 4 P. M. on
the 20th we imme-
diately embarked a-
gain for Roanoke Is-
land, arriving there
about day light on
the 21st, and remain-
ed there until the
27th when we returned
to New Berne, arrived on the
morning of the 28th and re-
turned to our old quarters
where we still remain.

John R. Hamilton,

6 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of March 1864
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>New Berne N.C.</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Thos Collyer</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>Roanoke Island</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>Shallow Back Bay</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Thos Collyer</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>New Berne N.C.</u>	<u>8</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>9</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>11</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>12</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>13</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>14</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>15</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>16</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>17</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>19</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>21</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>22</u>
<u>Fort Stevens N.C.</u>	<u>23</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>27</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>28</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>31</u>

(303)

Reimer

Copies.

6 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of April 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Ft Stevenson</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>Fair Ground Barracks</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>New Berne N. C.</u>	<u>6</u>
	<u>7</u>
	<u>8</u>
	<u>9</u>
	<u>10</u>
	<u>11</u>
	<u>12</u>
	<u>13</u>
	<u>14</u>
	<u>15</u>
	<u>16</u>
	<u>17</u>
<u>Steamer John Aaron</u>	<u>18</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>19</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>21</u>
<u>Thos Collyer</u>	<u>22</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>23</u>
<u>Ranoke Island</u>	<u>24</u>
	<u>25</u>
	<u>26</u>
	<u>27</u>
<u>New Berne N. C.</u>	<u>28</u>
	<u>29</u>
	<u>30</u>
	<u>31</u>

Rennet

(1) Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Red House, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas. R. Hamilton,
(1501) Copyist.

6 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of May 1864.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>New Barn N.Y.</u>	1
<u>"</u>	2
<u>"</u>	3
<u>"</u>	4
<u>"</u>	5
<u>"</u>	6
<u>"</u>	7
<u>"</u>	8
<u>"</u>	9
<u>"</u>	10
<u>"</u>	11
<u>"</u>	12
<u>"</u>	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
<u>Red House N.Y.</u>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Reimer

B Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of June 1864
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Red House</u>	1
<u>"</u>	2
<u>"</u>	3
<u>"</u>	4
<u>"</u>	5
<u>"</u>	6
<u>"</u>	7
<u>"</u>	8
<u>"</u>	9
<u>"</u>	10
<u>"</u>	11
<u>"</u>	12
<u>"</u>	13
<u>"</u>	14
<u>New Berne N. C.</u>	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Reimer

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

New Berne, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Jos. P. Hamilton

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4th 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Buck Grove Outpost N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Spock
to Buck Grove Out-
post near New Bern,
N.C. Sept. 20, 1864.

Joe P. Hamilton,

Captain.

C Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

Buck Grove Near New Bern

RECORD OF EVENTS. N.C.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE M/0

Geo. R. Hamilton,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and stations shown by *Co. Morning Report*
(Company)

D Co., *99* N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2412648	2433184
2	2432946	2433185
3	2432947	2432958
4	2432948	2433186
5	2432949	2432959
6	2433172	2432960
7	2433173	2433187
8	2432958	2432961
9	2433174	2433188
10	2433175	2433189
11	2432951	2432962
12	2432952	2433190
13	2433176	2432963
14	2433177	2433192
15	2432953	2433191
16	2433178	2432964
17	2433179	2432965
18	2432954	
19	2433180	
20	2433183	
21	2432955	
22	2433181	
23	2433182	
24	2432956	
25	2432957	

See also

Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *August 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Fish

D Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for October 31st, 1861,

shows station of company, Camp Hanover
Elizabeth City County Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. H. Fish
Sgt.

20

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company, *Camp Newton*

Elizabeth City Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

R. H. Fish

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 186 2.

shows station of company, on Board
Agate Congress of Cheyenne
Inds.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Robert G. G. G.

D

Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Monroe.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was on board the U.S. Frigate "Conqueror" off New York New Va. when she was attacked and destroyed by the Rebel Steamers "Mermaid", "Yorktown", "Tarnation", "Beaufort" and others in which action 1 Sergeant 1 Corporal and 6 men were killed; 9 men wounded (3 seriously, of whom 2 died) and 8 men were taken Prisoners March 8th 1862

R. H. Fish

D Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of March 1862.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Fortress Monroe, Va</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>2</u>
	<u>3</u>
	<u>4</u>
	<u>5</u>
	<u>6</u>
	<u>7</u>
	<u>8</u>
	<u>9</u>
	<u>10</u>
	<u>11</u>
	<u>12</u>
	<u>13</u>
	<u>14</u>
	<u>15</u>
	<u>16</u>
	<u>17</u>
	<u>18</u>
	<u>19</u>
	<u>20</u>
	<u>21</u>
	<u>22</u>
	<u>23</u>
	<u>24</u>
	<u>25</u>
	<u>26</u>
	<u>27</u>
	<u>28</u>
	<u>29</u>
	<u>30</u>
	<u>31</u>

Reimer

2 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of April 1862.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Fortress Monroe, Va</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Permes

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May^{end} June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Monroe Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

L B Sayer

2 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of May 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Fortress Monroe, V.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Remmes

D Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of June 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Fort Monroe, Va. Transport Steer Smith	1
	2
Fort Columbus N. Y.	3
	4
Transport Casack	5
	6
	7
Fortress Monroe	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Reina

D Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Campbell* 18th, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Monroe Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L B Sayer

D Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Monroe Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. B. Sayer

2 Co., 79 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of July 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Fort Monroe, Va</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>2</u>
	<u>3</u>
	<u>4</u>
	<u>5</u>
	<u>6</u>
	<u>7</u>
	<u>8</u>
	<u>9</u>
	<u>10</u>
	<u>11</u>
	<u>12</u>
	<u>13</u>
	<u>14</u>
	<u>15</u>
	<u>16</u>
	<u>17</u>
	<u>18</u>
	<u>19</u>
	<u>20</u>
	<u>21</u>
	<u>22</u>
	<u>23</u>
	<u>24</u>
	<u>25</u>
	<u>26</u>
	<u>27</u>
	<u>28</u>
	<u>29</u>
	<u>30</u>
	<u>31</u>

Remer

D Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of August 1862.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Fortress Monroe, Va</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>2</u>
	<u>3</u>
	<u>4</u>
	<u>5</u>
	<u>6</u>
	<u>7</u>
	<u>8</u>
	<u>9</u>
	<u>10</u>
	<u>11</u>
	<u>12</u>
	<u>13</u>
	<u>14</u>
	<u>15</u>
	<u>16</u>
	<u>17</u>
	<u>18</u>
	<u>19</u>
	<u>20</u>
	<u>21</u>
	<u>22</u>
	<u>23</u>
	<u>24</u>
	<u>25</u>
	<u>26</u>
	<u>27</u>
	<u>28</u>
	<u>29</u>
	<u>30</u>
	<u>31</u>

Remner

D Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Mansfield Deep Run Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Sayre

2 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of September 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Fort Monroe Va</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
<u>Camp Greble</u> <u>Norfolk</u> <u>Va</u>	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Reimer

D Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of October 1862.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Greble</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
<u>Camp Mansfield</u>	13
<u>Deep Creek, Va</u>	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Remmes

D Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to December 31, 1862*

shows station of company,

Camp Mansfield Deep Run Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L B Sayre

2 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of November 1862.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Mansfield Deep Creek Va.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Remme

(222)

App'd.

D Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of December 1862.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Mansfield Deep Creek Va</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>2</u>
	<u>3</u>
	<u>4</u>
	<u>5</u>
	<u>6</u>
	<u>7</u>
	<u>8</u>
	<u>9</u>
	<u>10</u>
	<u>11</u>
	<u>12</u>
	<u>13</u>
	<u>14</u>
	<u>15</u>
	<u>16</u>
	<u>17</u>
	<u>18</u>
	<u>19</u>
	<u>20</u>
	<u>21</u>
	<u>22</u>
	<u>23</u>
	<u>24</u>
	<u>25</u>
	<u>26</u>
	<u>27</u>
	<u>28</u>
	<u>29</u>
	<u>30</u>
	<u>31</u>

Remner

D. Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *October 31-1862 to January 28 1863,*

shows station of company,

Camp Mansfield Deep Creek Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Sayre

2 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of January 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Mansfield Deep Creek Va</u>	<u>1</u>
	<u>2</u>
	<u>3</u>
	<u>4</u>
	<u>5</u>
	<u>6</u>
	<u>7</u>
	<u>8</u>
	<u>9</u>
	<u>10</u>
	<u>11</u>
	<u>12</u>
	<u>13</u>
	<u>14</u>
	<u>15</u>
	<u>16</u>
	<u>17</u>
	<u>18</u>
	<u>19</u>
	<u>20</u>
	<u>21</u>
	<u>22</u>
	<u>23</u>
	<u>24</u>
	<u>25</u>
	<u>26</u>
	<u>27</u>
	<u>28</u>
	<u>29</u>
	<u>30</u>
	<u>31</u>

Reimer

D Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of February 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Mansfield Dep Creek, Va</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Perme

D Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10th*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Sayer
Clerk

20

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Duffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been
with the Regt to the
Rifle pits on South
Quarry road since
11th inst. and during
that time have had
Two men wounded

C. S. Smith

D Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of February 1863.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Camp Mansfield Deep Creek Va.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Exceedingly extended for March 1863

Perman

D Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Suffolk, Va

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Remmer

2 Co., 89 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

White House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st 1863 in action
at Suffolk Va. In charging
Rebel Rifle pits in front
of Suffolk, one man
killed and four seriously
wounded June 18-1863
in action at Blackwater
River Va. Deployed as
 skirmishers June 19
Moved Camp from Suffolk
to Yorktown Va. June 26
Changed Station from
Yorktown to White House

Ch Smith

2 Co., 79 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of June 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

White House Va

Reimer

L Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Gloverston Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st marched with
Regt from White House
Va. towards Hanover C. H.
July 4th engaged in Skirmish
at Hanover Junction July 5th
Commenced the march to
return to White House and
marched from that place to
Yorktown. Changed station
from Yorktown to Gloverston
Point August 17-1863. Private
Robert Green last paid April 30
62. Was absent without leave from
June 2 to Aug 19-1862 under the
following circumstances June 2
62. the Co. was stationed at St.
Elizabeths N.Y. H. from which
place he had a pass for 24
hours. One of the Co. left for
St. Monroe. Said Green still
absent. He rejoined the Co. (and)

C. G. Smith

AUG. 18

2432959

1890

Voluntarily on the 19 Aug-1862.
at Fort Monroe when he was
immediately sent to the Hospital
on account of an affection of the
Knee Joint. He stated that he
was taken sick and was unable
to walk until he rejoined the
Co. at Fort-Monroe This
Statement I believe to be true
as he was confined to the
Hospital for 6 or 8 months after
rejoining. He is now on duty
has always borne a good character
and is considered as one of the
best men in the Co. Charges
have several times been preferred
for said absence but in
consequence of some informality
he has never been brought to trial
I think He should be paid
less the time he was so
absent

21

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company

Red House N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ch. Smith

(1863)

Apple

2 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of October 1863.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
<u>Newbern N. C.</u>	27
	28
<u>Red House N. C.</u>	29
	30
	31

Reveries

L

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pine Tree Outpost near New Burne N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been doing
outpost and picket duty
since Nov. 1st 63. at
Red House and Pine
Tree near New Burne N.Y.

A. Smith

2 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of November 1863.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.			Day
Red House N. 6			1
" " "			2
" " "			3
" " "			4
" " "			5
" " "			6
" " "			7
" " "			8
" " "			9
" " "			10
" " "			11
" " "			12
" " "			13
" " "			14
" " "			15
" " "			16
" " "			17
" " "			18
" " "			19
			20
			21
			22
			23
			24
			25
			26
			27
			28
			29
			30
			31

Reimer

D Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *December* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Red House</i>	1
<i>"</i>	2
<i>"</i>	3
<i>"</i>	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
<i>Pine Tree</i>	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Reanna

20

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan^y Feb^y*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

New York N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Moved from out Post
Camp Feb 1st 1864 and
destroyed Camp by order
by order Col. Chas. S.*

C. G. Smith

L Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of Feby 1864.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Newbern North Carolina</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

Remm

10 Co., 89 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb March & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Borne N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chas Smith

D Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>New Bern N.C.</i>	1
<i>" "</i>	2
<i>" "</i>	3
<i>" "</i>	4
<i>" "</i>	5
<i>" "</i>	6
<i>" "</i>	7
<i>" "</i>	8
<i>" "</i>	9
<i>" "</i>	10
<i>" "</i>	11
<i>" "</i>	12
<i>" "</i>	13
<i>" "</i>	14
<i>" "</i>	15
<i>" "</i>	16
<i>" "</i>	17
<i>" "</i>	18
<i>" "</i>	19
<i>" "</i>	20
<i>" "</i>	21
<i>" "</i>	22
<i>" "</i>	23
<i>" "</i>	24
<i>" "</i>	25
<i>" "</i>	26
<i>" "</i>	27
<i>" "</i>	28
<i>" "</i>	29
<i>" "</i>	30
<i>" "</i>	31

Remmer

L Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of April 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>New Berne N.C.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

First Affair on Report 1864 intended

Remner

K

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

O New Bern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Smith

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company.

Rock Outpost

RECORD OF EVENTS

O. G. Smith

RECORD OF EVENTS
and stationing by *Co. Morning Report*
(Company)

E Co., *99* N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2432966	2433208
2 2432967	2433209
3 2433193	2432976
4 2432968	2432977
5 2433194	2433210
6 2433195	2433211
7 2432969	2432978
8 2433196	2433212
9 2433197	2433213
10 2432970	2432979
11 2433198	2433214
12 2433199	2433215
13 2432971	2432980
14 2433200	2433216
15 2433201	2432981
16 2432972	2433217
17 2433202	2433218
18 2433203	2432982
19 2432973	2433219
20 2433204	2433220
21 2433205	2432983
22 2432974	2433221
23 2433206	2433222
24 2433207	2433224
25 2432975	2433223

See also

(1st Union Coast Guard)
E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. J. Hughes

E (1st Minuteman Guard)
Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Elizabeth City. Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

11

W. J. Hughes

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of October 1866

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Hamilton</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

L. K. Kiner

E (*Union Coast Guard*)
Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton

Elizabeth City Co Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Hughes

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *November* 186*1*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Hamilton</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

S. Skinner

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *December* 1861

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Hamilton</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

S. K. Kiner

E Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated *Feb'y 28*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton

Elizabeth City Co Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. A. Hughes

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *January* 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Hamilton</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

S. R. Kiser

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *February* 1862
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Hamilton</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

(1862)

S. K. Kiner

Capt.

C Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton.

Elizabeth City Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. C. Hughes

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of March 1862...

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Hamilton</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

S. K. Miner

(3024)

App'd.

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of April 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Hamilton</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

L. K. Kinner



Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

for *May 1 June*....., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Grebel
near Norfolk City Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1932)

W. H. Hughes

Copyright

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Hamilton</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
<i>Camp Wool</i>	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
<i>Camp Chase</i>	15
	16
	17
<i>Camp Greble</i>	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

S. Skinner

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of June 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Greble</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

L. K. Kiser

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Greble, near Norfolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. D. Hughes

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 1862.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Greble</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

L. K. Kiner

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of August 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Greble</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

S. Kiner

E Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 186 2,

shows station of company,

Camp Mansfield, Deep Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. G. Hughes

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *September* 1862...
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Greble</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

(3026)

S. K. Kiner

Approved

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of October 1862
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Greble</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
<u>Camp Mansfield</u>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

S. Skinner

Co., 89 N. Y. Inf.

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

Camp Mansfield Deep Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

H. G. Hughes

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of November 1862...
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Mansfield.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *December* 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Mansfield</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

S. Kinner

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Mansfield Deep Creek, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. R. Hughes

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of January 1863.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Mansfield</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

S R Kiner

(2023)

Copied.

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of February 1863
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Mansfield</u>	1
<u>"</u>	2
<u>"</u>	3
<u>"</u>	4
<u>"</u>	5
<u>"</u>	6
<u>"</u>	7
<u>"</u>	8
<u>"</u>	9
<u>"</u>	10
<u>"</u>	11
<u>"</u>	12
<u>"</u>	13
<u>"</u>	14
<u>"</u>	15
<u>"</u>	16
<u>"</u>	17
<u>"</u>	18
<u>"</u>	19
<u>"</u>	20
<u>"</u>	21
<u>"</u>	22
<u>"</u>	23
<u>"</u>	24
<u>"</u>	25
<u>"</u>	26
<u>"</u>	27
<u>"</u>	28
<u>"</u>	29
<u>"</u>	30
<u>"</u>	31

S. R. Kiner

18 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for June 10, 1863

shows station of company, Camp near

Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S W Finney

E Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Camp Near Suffolk

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 10/63. Company
Moved with 1st from
Camp Chancellors Deep
Va. to Suffolk Va.
Distance by R.R. twelve
miles*

*April 11. 1863. Company
ordered into the field
fired out side of Suffolk
Va. on the Franklin
road since which
time it has been under
constant fire from
the enemys sharp-
shooting stationed in
our front. Up to this
date one Corporal &
three privates have been
slightly wounded.*

J W Finner

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *March* 1863
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Mansfield</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
<i>Camp near Suffolk</i>	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of April 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp near Suffolk, Va.</u>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

S. K. Kiner

E

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

May 18 June 1863

shows station of company,

White House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 company in action
in front of Suffolk Va.
charged by Ensigns Rifle
killed two Corporals & four
privates wounded seven 15.

Marched from Suffolk
to Leesville 17 miles.

May 19. Marched from
Leesville to Deserted house
5 miles. May 20 Marched

from deserted house to
Winser 6 miles. May 24

Marched from Winser
to Wards Farm 4 miles

May 25. Marched from
Wards Farm to Suffolk

17 miles. May 26 Marched
from Suffolk to out Post

5 miles May 28 Marched
from out Post to Suffolk

S W Forrester

AUG. 16

2432978

0681*

8 Miles June 12. March-
ed from Suffolk to
Warrens four corners 14
miles. June 13. Marched
Warrens four corners to
Cassville 8 miles. June
14. Marched from Cassville
to Franklin from Frank-
lin to Andrews four cor-
ners. 14 Miles. June 15
Marched from Andrews
four corners to Blackwater
from Blackwater to Cassville
22 miles June 16 Marched
from Cassville to Franklin
Company in action Capt James
W. Fort Killed at head of
his company June 17
marched from Franklin
to Suffolk 22 miles June
18. Moved from Suffolk
to York Town by Rail Water
June 20 Moved from
York Town to White House
landing by water.

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *May* 1863
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp near Suffolk, Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

S. R. Kiner

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Suffolk</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
<i>Yorktown</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

S. Kiner

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Gloucester Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1. Marched from
White house landing to
King Williams Court,
house distance 12 miles

July 2. Marched from
King Williams court
house to Grand Quatre
distance 14 miles

July 3. Marched from Grand
Quatre to Sellers farm
distance 2 1/2 miles

July 4. Marched from Sellers farm
to Kanawha Junction dis
tance 15 miles. Company
under fire from Enemy's
Artillery. July 5. Company
in action with Enemy's
Pickets Corporal John
Keenan and private
Albert Cook wounded.

S. W. Forrest

AUG. 16

2432979

☆1890☆

Marched to Tyler farm
15 miles. July 6. Marched
from Tyler farm to King
Williams court house
distance 25 miles. July 7
marched from King Wil-
liams court house to
White house distance
14 miles. July 8. 9 & 10
marched from White
house to Yorktown dis-
tance 60 miles

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of July 1863
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
<u>Yorktown</u>	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

L. K. Miner

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *August* 1863
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Yorktown, Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
<i>Gloucester Point</i>	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

S. R. Kiner

C Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp
Near New Bern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. W. Fairness
Capt.

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *October* 1863...
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Gloucester Point</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
<i>New Berne</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

S. Skinner

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Red House.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

A. W. Forrest

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of November 1863
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Chen Berne</u>	1
.....	2
.....	3
.....	4
.....	5
.....	6
.....	7
.....	8
.....	9
.....	10
.....	11
.....	12
.....	13
.....	14
.....	15
.....	16
.....	17
.....	18
.....	19
.....	20
.....	21
.....	22
.....	23
.....	24
.....	25
.....	26
.....	27
.....	28
.....	29
.....	30
.....	31

L. Skinner

(3021)

Copied

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *December* 1863....
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>New Berne</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

(202)

S. Skinner

Capt.

E Co., 89 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1864*, 1864

shows station of company,

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S W Forrest

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *January* 1864
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Red House, C. F. Co.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *February* 1864
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Chen Berne</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

SKinner

C Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4th 1864*

shows station of company, *Fort Anderson*

San Antonio Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

S. W. Forrest
Copyist.

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Chen Berne, N. Y.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

S. Kline

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *April* 1864.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>New Berne</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
<i>Fort Anderson</i>	28
	29
	30
	31

(2021)

S. R. Kiner

Approved

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Port Anderson</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
<i>Spack</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

S. K. Kiner

(222)

Approved

E Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Spock</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
<i>New Berne</i>	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

S. Skinner

8
RECORD OF EVENTS.
and stations shown by *Company* Morning Report
F Co., **99** N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2432984	25	2433237
2	2432985	26	2433238
3	2432986	27	2432997
4	2432987	28	2433239
5	2432988	29	2433240
6	2432989	30	2432998
7	2433225	31	2433242
8	2433226	32	2433243
9	2432990	33	2432999
10	2433227	34	2433244
11	2433228	35	2433245
12	2432991	36	2433000
13	2433229	37	2433241
14	2433230	38	2433246
15	2432992	39	2433001
16	2433231	40	2433247
17	2433232	41	2433248
18	2432993	42	2433249
19	2433233	43	
20	2433234	44	
21	2432994	45	
22	2432995	46	
23	2433235	47	
24	2433236	48	
25	2432996	49	

See also

F

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. M. Mather.

(1584)

Copyright

F 1 Union Coast Guard
Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Elizabeth City County, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. M. Mather,

F 1 Union Coast Guard
Co., 89 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Elizabeth City, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. M. Mather,

F Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Feb. 28*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Elizabeth City, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. M. Mather,

F Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Elizabeth City, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. M. Mather,

F Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Greble, near Norfolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. W. Mather,

7 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Hamilton</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
<i>Amph, Va.</i>	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
<i>Entrenched Camp</i>	19
"	20
<i>Camp Greble</i>	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

L. L. Kim

57 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Greble, Va.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

L R Kiner

F Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862,
shows station of company,

Camp Greble, near Norfolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. W. Mather,
Clerk

7 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of July 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
Camp Greble near Norfolk, Va	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

S. R. Kiner

7 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *August* 1862...
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Greble, Va.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

S. Kinner

F Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Mansfield Deep Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

57 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of September 1862...
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Kreble, Va.</u>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

S. R. Kiner

54 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of October 1862

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Greble, Va.</u>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
<u>Camp Union</u>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

S. K. Kier

F Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec. 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Camp Mansfield, Deep Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. M. Mather,

71 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of November 1862...
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Mansfield</u>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

S R Kiuer

74 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of December 1862
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Mansfield</u>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

S. R. Kiner

F Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Camp Mansfield Deep Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. M. Mather,

7 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of January 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<u>Camp Mansfield</u>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

S. K. Kiner

(1863)

Approved

*Fr***Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.****Company Morning Reports**for the month of *February* 1863...

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Mansfield</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

L R Kiner

D. Co., *94* N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Sept 10* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. H. Tucker

J Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2 April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Suffolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

March 10th 1862, Station
changed from Deep Creek
Va. to Suffolk Va distance
12 miles

April 12th 1862 company
engaged in a skirmish
with the Enemy at Suffolk
Va. Killed 2 Privates
Wounded 3 privates.

E. W. Lusk

Co. **Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.**

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *March* 1863
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Mansfield</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
<i>Suffolk, Va.</i>	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

S. K. King

24 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Suffolk, Va.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

L. K. Hines

I Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

White House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ch Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Suffolk, Va.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

S. R. Kiner

W
et Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Suffolk, Va.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

L R Kiner

J

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Gloucester, Port Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. H. Tucker

H Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
<i>Yorktown, Va.</i>	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

L K Kiner

F Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *August* 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Yorktown, Va.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
<i>Gloucester Point</i>	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

S. R. Kiner

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for September & October, 1863,

shows station of company,

Res. Co. of Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. W. Tucker

Ch Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *September* 1863
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Gloucester Point</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

S R Kiner

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *October* 1863

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Gloucester Point</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
<i>New Berne, N. C.</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

S. K. Kiner

I Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1862,

shows station of company, Red House
Outpost near Newberry N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. W. Tucker

H Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *November* 1863.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Red House, N.Y.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

S. R. Kline

St Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *December* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Red House, N.Y.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

L R Kinner

I Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *January & February* 1864,
shows station of company,

Newbern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

L. M. Tucker

H Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *January* 1864
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Red House</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

S. R. Kiser

Ch Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *February* 1864
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Red House</i>	1
"	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
	30
	31

S. Kiner

Co., 89 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

shows station of company,

Ken. Berne St. G.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(738)

S. W. Tucker

Copyright

St Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>New Berne, N. C.</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

S. P. Kiser

(2025)

Appd.

F Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 1864

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Fort Chase</i>	1
"	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
<i>New Bern</i>	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

S. R. Kiner

St Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*7*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
<i>New Bern, Ct. Co.</i>	10
	11
<i>Buch Grove, Ct. Co.</i>	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

S. Skinner

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and Stationed by *Co. Morning Reports*
(Company)

G Co., *99* N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

2433002	2433262
2433003	2433263
2433004	2433015
2433005	2433016
2433250	2433017
2433251	2433264
2433006	2433265
2433007	2433018
2433252	2433266
2433253	2433267
2433008	2433019
2433254	2433268
2433255	2433269
2433009	2433270
2433256	
2433257	
2433010	
2433258	
2433259	
2433011	
2433012	
2433013	
2433260	
2433261	
2433014	

See also

1 Union Coast Guard.
Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

apsonlap

1 Union Coast Guard
by Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company, Camp Hamilton

Elizabeth City Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Union Coast Guard
Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company, Camp Ham-
ilton, Elizabeth City Co., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. J. [Signature]
[Signature]

ly

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Feby 28, 1862,

shows station of company

Camp Hamilton Elizabeth City Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. H. N. Price.

Sy *Union Coast Guard*
Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *January* 186*9*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Camp Hamilton

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

A. E. M. M. M.

G Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *February* 186*2*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Camp Hamilton

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

A. E. Neten

A
J Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,
Camp Hamilton Elizabeth City
County, Va.
RECORD OF EVENTS

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for 104 V June, 186 2

shows station of company.

Camp Greble near Norfolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Price

G Union Guard
Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*9*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Hamilton</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
<i>Norfolk</i>	15
"	16
"	17
<i>Camp "Goat"</i>	18
<i>Camp "Helle"</i>	19
" "	20
" "	21
" "	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A. E. Netemey

St *Union Casual Guard*
Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*2*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station	Day
<i>Camp Treble</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A. E. Mateman

G

Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Camp Greble W Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ly Union Coast Guard
Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *July* 186*2*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Belle</i>	1
<i>Mr Norfolk Va</i>	2
"	3
"	4
"	5
"	6
"	7
"	8
"	9
"	10
"	11
"	12
"	13
"	14
"	15
"	16
"	17
"	18
"	19
"	20
"	21
"	22
"	23
"	24
"	25
"	26
"	27
"	28
"	29
"	30
"	31

A. E. Netter

G Union Coast Guard
Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *August* 186*2*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Greble</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

H. E. Mateman

G. **Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.**

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Mansfield, Deep Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Price

Copyright

G *Union Boat Board*
Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *September* 186*2*
show stations of company as follows:

Station	Day
<i>Camp Greble</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A. E. Wetmore

A *Union Regt Grand*
Co., 9th N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *October* 186*2*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Struble</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
<i>Deep Creek</i>	27
<i>Camp Union</i>	28
	29
	30
	31

A. E. Noteman

G

Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

June 30. to Dec. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Mansfield Deep Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. Price.

G *Union Coast Guard*
Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *November* 186*2*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Camp Mansfield

1

"

2

"

3

"

4

"

5

"

6

"

7

"

8

"

9

"

10

"

11

"

12

"

13

"

14

"

15

"

16

"

17

"

18

"

19

"

20

"

21

"

22

"

23

"

24

"

25

"

26

"

27

"

28

"

29

"

30

31

A. E. Nateman

(200)

Chief

G Co., *Union Guard*
99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *December* 186-*2*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Camp Mansfield

1

u

2

u

3

u

4

u

5

u

6

u

7

u

8

u

9

u

10

u

11

u

12

u

13

u

14

u

15

u

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

A. C. Notman

G. Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31.* 1862 to *Feb 28,* 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Mansfield. Deep Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Price

G Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp W Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Merchant

G

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp W. Suffolk Va.

1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 10th Company left Deep Creek with Regt for Suffolk via Norfolk, and Potomac R.R.

Apl 3 Priv. James McLaughy deserted, supposed to be in Norfolk.

Apl 11 - Went into Rifle Pits in front of Camp between Fort Rosecrans and South Quay Battery where they have since remained with 2 Corn Off.

2 Sergs, 3 Cor. & 24 privates

Apl 13th Priv William Melah returned to duty from confinement in Suffolk Jail by order Genl Pick during attack on Suffolk.

Apl 18th Priv J. H. Devine wounded in face not seriously and sent to Regt Hospital. Since the men have been in the Rifle pits they have done their duty faithfully and have shown great bravery under trying circumstances.

S. Archant

G *Union Coast Guard*
Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Mansfield</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
<i>Camp Mansfield</i>	10
<i>"</i>	11
<i>"</i>	12
<i>"</i>	13
<i>"</i>	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A. E. Meteman

Captain

G *Union Coast Guard*
Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Camp nr Suffox

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

Trenches nr Suffox

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

A. B. Mettman

G

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company, White House Landing, Pamunkey River, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st went together with the other companies of the Regt on a reconnaissance towards the Enemy's position on the South Quay Road leading from Suffolk Va. found them in force and had a sharp skirmish with a loss to the company of James C. James 1st Sgt and Priv John Dugan mortally, Priv George L. Stearns seriously wounded. May 2nd Sgt James died. May 3rd Private Dugan died. May 16th together with the Regiment went to Campsville and through the country near the Blackwater returning May 30th. June 12th went to Holland's Cross road from Henric to Campsville Franklin Menden Va. Engaged the enemy on the 11th near Franklin. 17th returned to Camp. - 18th went to Yorktown Va. 21st came to White House Landing Va on the Pamunkey River.

S. Merchant

G Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Camp in Sussex

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

H. E. Netter

S Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Camp on Suffolk St

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

A. E. Netman

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

for July & Aug, 1863,

Gloucester Point Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S Merchant

G

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newberne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 24. 63 The company
with the regiment left
Gloucester Point in the
Transport John Rice for
Newbern N. C. Arrived
27th and went into
winter quarters

J. Merchant

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

shows station of company,

Newberne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

S. Merchant

Sy Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *November* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp near New Bern</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A. E. Motman

(2005)

Copyright

S Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *December* 186*3*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp near New Burn</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A. B. Noteman

G Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Berne, A.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company were on duty at the entrenchments and at Fort Stevenson at the late Rebel advance on New Berne. Private John March was missing after the action near the James River Va in which the Lieutenant Smith Briggs was lost. The articles noted on this Roll "as per Roll of June 30th 1863" were charged on that Roll but the Company were not paid on that Muster and the officer Comd'g the company Aug. 31st 1863 did not carry the said amounts on to the Roll of that date.

S. Merchant

G Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *January* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp near New Burn N.Y.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A. E. Noteman

(3026)

Copied.

G Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *February* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Fair Grounds</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A. E. Mettman

G Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31. 63 to Apl 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Bern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with the Regt.
embarked on Board Transport
John Pharon on the 19th of April
for Plymouth arrived within
eight miles on the after noon
of the 20th returned to New Bern
on the after noon of the 22nd
embarked on Board Steamer
Thomas Collyer for Roanoke
Island arrived there on the 23rd
then remained until the 27th
embarked on Board Steamer
Rockland for New Bern
arrived on the 28th day of April
and marched to Camp at
Grain Ground Barricks

S. Merchant

SG Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *March* 186*4*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.

New Bern, N.C.

Day

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

A. B. Mendenhall

Ly Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*4*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

<i>Third Grand Company New Bern, N.C.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A. E. Neteman

S Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Camp near New Bern N.C.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

A. E. Nitzman

10
RECORD OF EVENTS
and stations shown by *Co. Morning Reports*
(Company)

H Co., *99* N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2433020	2	2433034
2	2433271	3	2433282
3	2433272	4	2433283
4	2433021	5	2433035
5	2433022	6	2433284
6	2433273	7	2433285
7	2433274	8	2433036
8	2433023	9	2433286
9	2433024	10	2433287
10	2433025	11	2433037
11	2433026	12	2433288
12	2433027	13	2433289
13	2433028	14	2433038
14	2433029	15	2433290
15	2433275	16	2433291
16	2433030	17	2433292
17	2433276	18	2433293
18	2433277		
19	2433031		
20	2433032		
21	2433278		
22	2433280		
23	2433033		
24	2433279		
25	2433281		

See also

H *Union Coast Guard*
Co., 89 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *dated august 31*, 186',
shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joseph Foyt
(1864) *Copyright.*

Coast Guard
Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *July* 186*1*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
<i>Camp Hamilton</i>	7
" "	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A. E. Natus
Copyright

To *Union Coast Guard*
Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *August* 186*1*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Hamilton</i>	1
" "	2
" "	3
" "	4
" "	5
" "	6
" "	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A. E. Nuten

1 Union Coast Guard.
H Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Monroe

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joseph Foysh

Captain

1. Union Coast Guard
H **Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.**

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Fort Monroe Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joseph Foy
(1304) *Capt.*

Union Coast
Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *November* 186*1*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Monroe</i>	1
<i>U</i>	2
<i>U</i>	3
<i>U</i>	4
<i>U</i>	5
<i>U</i>	6
<i>U</i>	7
<i>U</i>	8
<i>U</i>	9
<i>U</i>	10
<i>U</i>	11
<i>U</i>	12
<i>U</i>	13
<i>U</i>	14
<i>U</i>	15
<i>U</i>	16
<i>U</i>	17
<i>U</i>	18
<i>U</i>	19
<i>U</i>	20
<i>U</i>	21
<i>U</i>	22
<i>U</i>	23
<i>U</i>	24
<i>U</i>	25
<i>U</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A. E. M. M. M.

Union-based Squad
H. Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *December* 186*1*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Fort Monroe, Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

H. E. Noteman

H Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

Fort Monroe Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joseph P. Fought

Copyright.

A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Monroe, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joseph F. Fugate

A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Monroe, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joseph Pough

Original

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *August 18* 186*7*

shows station of company,

Fort Monroe, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joseph Doughty
Capt.

A Co., 89 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Fort Monroe, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joseph T. Smith

A Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Mansfield Deep Creek, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched with the
Regiment from Camp
Sibley near Norfolk,
Va., October 20th 1862 to
Camp Mansfield Deep
Creek, Va. a distance
of 12 miles.*

Joseph Dougherty

Copyist.

H Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 & Dec 31*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

Camp Mansfield Sep Oct 29

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joseph P. Smith

A. C. Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *December* 186*2*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Mansfield</i>	1
<i>Deep Creek Va</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A. C. Wetman

H

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31. 62 to Feb 28, 1863,

shows station of company, Feb. 28. 1863

Camp Mansfield, Hup. Creek. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Loffins

App'd.

Mc Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *January* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Mansfield</i>	1
<i>Deep Creek Pa.</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A. E. Nuttman

Mc Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *February* 186*3*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Camp Mansfield</i>	1
<i>Deep Creek Ca.</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A. E. Peterson
Capped.

H Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Co. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lapham

Appr.

H Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863,

shows station of company, April 30' 1863

Camp Suffolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Loftis

App'd

He Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Camp Mansfield

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

Suffolk Co.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

A. E. Noteman

Ac Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *April* 186*9*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Suffolk Co

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

A.E. Netterman

Appd.

H Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,
shows station of company, June 30. 63
White House Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st 1863 Engaged in a skirmish with the Enemy in front of South Quay Battery, Suffolk Va. No loss. May 16th the Company marched with the Regiment towards Careville and Windsor, Va. to protect a working Party for the purpose of tearing up the Seaboard and Roanoke railroad, marched in all a distance of 65 miles about 12 days from camp. June 12, 1863 the company marched with the Regiment towards Black Water River. Engaged in a skirmish with the Enemy June 16, 1863. No loss. marched in all 98 miles. About from camp 5 days - June 18th 1863
over

Laffer

AUG. 18

2433033

☆1890☆

moved with the Regiment
from Suffolk to Yorktown
Va. June 26. 1863 moved
with the Regiment from
Yorktown to White
House Landing.

Ac Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Suffolk Va

Day

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

A. E. Wetmore

Copyright

Ac Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *June* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Lappack Va.

Day

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

near Bartons Va.

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

A. E. Mateman

H Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company, Aug. 31, 1863

Gloucester, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st 1863. The Company took part with the Regiment in an expedition under Helt. Gen. from White House Landing, Va. to Manassas Junction. July 4, 1863 Received the Engineers' fire in arriving at the junction. On July 5, 1863 marched back to White House Landing, Va. July 7, 1863 Arrived at White House Landing after an absence of 7 days from Camp. Marched in all a distance of 84 miles. July 8th 63. Left Camp at White House Landing and marched. This was the morning of the battle of Manassas. July 11, 63 Arrived at Fort. Yorktown after a march of 24 miles. July 22, 63 moved Camp to Fort. Yorktown again. On July 25, 63 moved to Gloucester Point which is 18 miles.

Loftis

Ac Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *July* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Near Charleston, S.C.

Fort Charleston, S.C.

A. E. Matman

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *August* 186*3*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Port Jackson Va.</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
<i>Manchester Point</i>	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A. E. Matman

H Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863,

shows station of company, Oct. 31, 1863

New Berne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Gloucester Point, Va.

Oct 23, 1863

Embarked on
Steam Transport
John Price. Arrived
at New Berne N. C.
Oct 26, 1863

Laffus

Copied

Ac Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *September* 186*3*.

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Manchester Kent Va

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

A. E. Netemman

H Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *October* 186*3*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Manchester Dist Va</i>	1
	2
	3
<i>Fort Hayes Va</i>	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
<i>New Bern. N. C.</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A. E. Mateman
(2001)

B

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

New Bern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. J. French

Mc Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *November* 186*3*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Fair Ground Barracks</i>	1
<i>New Bern. N.C.</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A. E. Netemans

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *December* 186*9*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Sail Shourd Canacks</i>	1
<i>New Bern N.C.</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A. E. Noteman

H. Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 8th Feb'y*, 1864,
shows station of company,

New Bern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

February 1st 1864.

*Thuesday made his
appearance on the out-
posts. A detachment of
10 men of this company
who were on picket duty
on the Pine Tree road
had to retreat to New-
Bern, a distance of
8 miles. Same day
Capt. Bailey with 22
enlisted of this company
was sent to back
grove near Rachelors
Creek and has not
been heard of since.*

*January 31st 1864
A battle which
took place at Smith-
field Va. the army
(Over.)*

W. H. French

AUG. 18

2433037

1890

Gunboat Smith Briggs
was blown up. Men
of this company are
reported missing

A. C. Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *January* 186*4*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Third Street Barracks</i>	1
<i>New Bern N.C.</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A. C. Moten

A. Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *February* 186*4*.
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Saint Ground Buncks</i>	1
<i>New Bern, N. C.</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31

A. E. Nateman

H. Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31st 1863 to May 1st 1864,*

shows station of company,

New Bern, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*April 19th. The Regt
embarked on board
steamer John Farou,
for Plymouth, N. C.*

*April 22nd. Returned to
New Bern and embarked
on steamer Thomas Collier
for Roanoke Island.*

*April 23rd. Arrived at
Roanoke Island.*

*April 27th. Embarked
on steamer Rockland
for New Bern.*

*April 28th Arrived at
New Bern, N. C.*

W. French,

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *March* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Fair Ground Barracks</i>	1
<i>New Bern N.C.</i>	2
	3
<i>On Board Steamer Thomas Butler</i>	4
<i>Roanoke Island N.C.</i>	5
	6
<i>On Board Steamer Thomas Butler</i>	7
<i>Fair Ground Barracks</i>	8
<i>New Bern N.C.</i>	9
<i>" "</i>	10
<i>" "</i>	11
<i>" "</i>	12
<i>" "</i>	13
<i>" "</i>	14
<i>" "</i>	15
<i>" "</i>	16
<i>" "</i>	17
<i>" "</i>	18
<i>" "</i>	19
<i>" "</i>	20
<i>" "</i>	21
<i>" "</i>	22
<i>" "</i>	23
<i>" "</i>	24
<i>" "</i>	25
<i>" "</i>	26
<i>" "</i>	27
<i>" "</i>	28
<i>" "</i>	29
<i>" "</i>	30
<i>" "</i>	31

A. E. Netem

A. Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *April* 186*4*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.	Day
<i>Fair Ground Barracks</i>	1
<i>New Bern N. C.</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
<i>On Board Steamer John Brown</i>	19
" "	20
<i>On Board Steamer Thomas Pelzer</i>	21
<i>Roanoke Island N. C.</i>	22
" "	23
" "	24
" "	25
" "	26
" "	27
<i>Fair Ground Barracks New Bern N. C.</i>	28
" "	29
	30
	31

A. E. Notman
Copper.

A Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports

for the month of *May* 186*4*

show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

Fort Mifflin Barracks
New Bern N.C.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Rich Green

J. E. Netter

K Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Morning Reports
for the month of *June* 186*3*
show stations of company as follows:

Station.

Day

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

Forttoun Va

White House Va

J. E. Minter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

I Co., *99* N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2433039	2
2	2433040	3
3	2433041	4
4	2433042	5
5	2433043	6
6	2433044	7
7	2433045	8
8	2433046	9
9	2433047	10
10	2433048	11
11	2433049	12
12	2433050	13
13	2433051	14
14	2433052	15
15	2433053	16
16	2433054	17
17	2433055	18
18	2433056	19
19	2433057	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

I **Union Coast Guard**
Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hamilton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duncan

1 Union Coast Guard
Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1861,

shows station of company, *Camp Ham-*
ilton Elizabeth City County Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. L. Duncan

Copyist

J

1 Union Coast Guard
Co., 98 N. Y, Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Calhoun Va (Rip Rap)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

S. Duncan

19

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Calhoun Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duncan

C Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Wool Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Luman

C Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Sewalls Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Captain and 40 men
on detached service
removing obstructions
in the Pamunkey
River by special
order No. 9 June
10th 1862 Major General
Dix.*

S. Duncan

C

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug 21*, 186*2*

shows station of company

Seewalls Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duncan

A cursive capital letter 'J' is shown on a four-line handwriting guide. The letter starts with a large loop that goes up to the top line, then curves down to cross the middle line and ends at the bottom line. A dashed line indicates the starting point and direction of the stroke.

Co., 89 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company.

Sewalls Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duncan

J

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Humeau

I Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Company & Family, 186 3,

shows station of company,

Support Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

As A Witness

9 Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Quah
Camp

I Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I

Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camunkey River, White House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. D. Wendell

1 **Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.**

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Redman Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

W D Windt

I Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Totten New Bern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was
transferred from Fort
Redbank Portsmouth Va
to New Bern N.C. Oct 10th
1863 joined the regiment
Oct 26th 1863 and were detached
from regiment Oct 27th 1863
as part of the garrison of
Fort Totten New Bern
N.C.

W D Wendel

I Co., 89 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fair Ground New Bern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Wendel

1 Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & July, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Bern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 31st In an action
which took place at
Smithfield Va. the Army
Gen. Grant & Smith Briggs
was blown up

8 men of this Company are
reported missing

" Feb 1. The enemy made
his appearance on the out post.
Lt. James B. Fleming with 29 sol-
diers of this Co was sent to
Reach Grove near Bachelors
Beach & have not been heard
of since -

" added by company

W. D. Wendell

I Co., 88 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

shows station of company,

New Bern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

To H. Wendell

13
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *99* N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2433058	25
2	2433059	26
3	2433060	27
4	2433061	28
5	2433062	29
6	2433064	30
7	2433063	31
8	2433065	32
9	24 33066	33
10	2433067	34
11	2433068	35
12	2433069	36
13	2433070	37
14	2433071	38
15	2433072	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

SK Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, *Camp Hamilton, Elizabeth City County, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. P. Mann

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp Greble*
near Norfolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

U

E. R. Mann

K Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp

Greble, Norfolk. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm A. Swan
Appointed Commissary
Sept. 1. 1862

A. R. Mann

K Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp*

Grubb, Norfolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. R. Mann

K Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Camp
Manfield, Deep Creek, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. R. Masi

1st Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, *Camp*

Manassas Deep Creek Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. P. Mason

K Co., 89 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 3. 62. to Feb 28*, 1863,

shows station of company, *Camp*
Manassas, near Orange, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. R. Masi

K Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*6*

shows station of company,

Camp Sufferin. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. R. Mori

K Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Mch. 10.63 Station
Moved from Camp
Manassas to reoccupy
Creek Va. to Suffolk
Va. distance 12 miles.
April 11.63 Company
Ordered into rifle pits
outside Suffolk Va.
Since which time they
have been under con-
stant fire from the
enemy's sharpshooters.
Private Owen Cox and
John Brown slightly
wounded*

E. P. Mason

K Co., 89 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll
for *May 1st to June 3rd*, 186*3*,
shows station of company,
White House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Moore
Comd.

K Co., 89 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station, of company,

Gloucester, Penn. 26.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wear
camp, Camp

K Co., 98 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 20th*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Newberne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Embarked on board
Steamer John Rice Oct 24
at Gloucester Point, Va.
for Newberne, N.C. arrived
at Morehead City, Oct
26; and immediately
took the car for the
above city where we
arrived at half past
five o'clock, P.M.*

E. M. M.

K Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Dec*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

Steubenville. P. D.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heave!
Camp

K Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

show station of company,

Newburne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Masi

SC Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31. 68, to April 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Newberne. N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. P. Mason

10

(100 days)
1864

N.Y.

Field & Staff, 99th N.Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dates Aug 2 to 31, 1864,

shows station,

Almira N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(100 days)
1864

A. G.

Field & Staff, 99 N. Y. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. G. Hughes

Captain

²
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *99* *National Guard 1100 days* N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

2 4 3 4 8 8 9

2 4 3 4 8 9 0

See also

^{10th Reg}
A Co., ^{7th} *99* N. Y. Inf. ^{N.Y.}

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 26 Aug. 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Elmira, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. H.

100 days
1864

29

A Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

Sept 10th, 186*4*,

at station of company,

Elmira, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

Copyd.

3 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., *99* *National Guard (1064)* N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 4 3 4 8 9 1	28
2	2 4 3 4 8 9 2	27
3		26
4		25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4
26		3
27		2
28		1
29		
30		

See also

100 days
1864
7.9
A Co., *99* N. Y., Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 25 Aug 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Cheney, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

Approved

^{100 days}
¹⁸⁶⁴
73 Co., 99th N. Y. Inf. ²⁹

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Albany, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company with the 100th Regt.
has been doing Garrison duty
and guarding Prisoners of War at
Albany, N.Y. from Aug. 2nd Nov. to
present date.

W. H. H.

Copyd.

14 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C Co., 99 *National Guard (New York)*
N.Y. ~~INFANTRY~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 4 3 4 8 9 3	26
2	2 4 3 4 8 9 4	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co., *99* N. Y. Inf. *N. G. (100 days)*
(1864)

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 2 to 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp Channing Elmira N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duncan

C Co., 99 ^{Natural Guard (Goodwin 1864)} N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Chemung Elmira N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *99* ^{*National Guard*} ~~N.Y. INFANTRY~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 4 3 4 8 9 5

2 2 4 3 4 8 9 6

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

See also

D Co., *99* *N. G. (100 days)*
N. Y. Inf. (1864)

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 2 to 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Almira N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duncan

Copyright

A

*N. Y. (100 days)
1864*

Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Chemung, Elmira

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Lincoln

6
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., *99* *National Guard* *1894*
N.Y. ~~INFANTRY~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 4 3 4 8 9 7	26
2	2 4 3 4 8 9 8	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also _____

National Guards 100 days 1864

E Co., 29th N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for August 2^d to August 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Elmira

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. A. Morland

National Guards 100 days 1864.
E Co., 99. N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2 Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Ichamung, Elmira, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. A. Moreland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

J Co, *99* *National Guards* N. Y. INFANTRY

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2434899	26
2	2434900	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

National Guards 100 days 1864

F Co., *99* N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *August 2 to August 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cheney, N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. A. Moreland

5 (100 days 1864) Nat. Guard
Co., 99 N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 October, 1864,

shows station of company,

Elmira, New York

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. A. Moreland

Copyright

8 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., *99* *National Guard (order 44)*
N.Y. ~~INFANTRY~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2434901	26
2	2434902	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(100 days)
G Co., 99, N. Y. Inf. N. Y.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 2 to 31, 1864,

shows station of company, Aug. 31. 64

Colonia, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Loftis

ly Co., *99*^{(100 days) N.Y.}₁₈₆₄ N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Oct. 31. 1864*

Edmura N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Loftis

9 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., *99* *National Guard (in days)* ¹⁸⁶⁴
N.Y. INFANTRY.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 4 3 4 9 0 3	26
2	2 4 3 4 9 0 4	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(100 days) N.Y.
H Co., 99, N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 2 to 31, 1864,

shows station of company, Aug. 31, 1864

Elmira, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Loftis

H Co., *99^{(100 days) Me.}* **N. Y. Inf.**

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4th*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Oct. 31. 1864*

Elmira, N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lofgren

Appoint

10 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *99* ^{*1864*} *National Guard 100 Reg*
N.Y. ~~INFANTRY~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 4 3 4 9 0 5 -

2 2 4 3 4 9 0 6

3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See also

99 (100 day)
1864
K Co., N. Y. Inf. N. Y.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 2 to 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Elmira, N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. G. Hughes

Copy

(100 day 1864) N.Y.
K Co., 99th N. Y. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Elmira, N. Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Hughes

Capt.

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

129

